

DATE: June 13, 2018**FILE:** 6410-01/PJ 4CV 15**TO:** Chair and Directors
Electoral Areas Services Committee**FROM:** Russell Dyson
Chief Administrative OfficerSupported by Russell Dyson
Chief Administrative Officer***R. Dyson*****RE: Comprehensive Rural Zoning Bylaw Review, External Agency and First Nations Referrals****Purpose**

To seek approval to undertake the external agency and First Nations referrals for the draft Rural Comox Valley Zoning Bylaw.

Recommendation from the Chief Administrative Officer:

THAT the board endorse the agency referral list as outlined in Appendix D of staff report dated June 13, 2018, and direct staff to commence the external agency referral process for the draft Rural Comox Valley Zoning Bylaw;

AND FINALLY THAT Comox Valley Regional District staff consult with First Nations in accordance with the Referrals Management Program dated September 25, 2012.

Executive Summary

- The comprehensive zoning bylaw review is a corporate strategic priority for the Comox Valley Regional District (CVRD).
- The need for the current comprehensive zoning bylaw review has arisen from the adoption of the Official Community Plan (OCP), new federal and provincial legislation, changing development patterns and land use trends.
- Once completed, the draft Rural Comox Valley Zoning Bylaw No. 520, 2018 (Appendix B) will replace the CVRD's current 13 year old Zoning Bylaw. The Zoning Bylaw has been amended over 51 times.
- Staff have completed a majority of the public consultation plan that was approved in March 2017. Open houses were held in each of the electoral areas. Comments from the open houses were implemented in the draft Zoning Bylaw.
- The proposed Zoning Bylaw contains changes from relatively minor to others that are more substantial. A summary of proposed changes to the Zoning Bylaw is included in Appendices A, B and C.

Prepared by:

T. Trieu

Ton Trieu, MCIP, RPP
Assistant Manager of Planning
Services

Concurrence:

A. Mullaly

Alana Mullaly, M.Pl., MCIP, RPP
Acting General Manager of Planning
and Development Services Branch

Background/Current Situation

A comprehensive zoning bylaw review is a corporate strategic priority for the CVRD. Over the last 13 years, the current Zoning Bylaw has been amended over 51 times, both to rezone properties and to make text amendments. This review will bring the Zoning Bylaw into conformity with the new OCP adopted in 2014, as well as improve clarity and readability, and address current issues. Staff have identified the key policy themes that underlie the bylaw review, including the following:

- Support agriculture and aquaculture by aligning with new Agricultural Land Commission regulations and Ministry of Agriculture new bylaw standards for agri-tourism and aquaculture best practices.
- Support rural living by updating home occupation provisions for clarity and compatibility.
- Support aging in place by modernization of accessory building unit regulations to provide design flexibility.
- Enable implementation of sustainability principles through built form (e.g. solar panel, wind energy devices).
- Support rural economic development by expanding the number of zones where agricultural, upland aquaculture, commercial and industrial uses are permitted.

Consultation

In March 2017, staff presented the consultation plan for the zoning bylaw review to the Electoral Areas Services Committee and gave a brief synopsis of the zoning bylaw review, objectives and timelines. The consultation plan identifies a program of informing, consulting and collaborating with the public, stakeholders, interested citizens, businesses and community groups during the zoning review process. The consultation plan creates awareness, encourages participation and gathers public feedback.

Multiple methods were utilized to engage the public in the zoning bylaw review process. A project web page was created to facilitate information sharing and provide opportunities for input with the public and external stakeholders. The zoning bylaw review was advertised twice in the newspaper about the project and up-coming open houses. Open houses were held in each of the electoral areas. The open houses were held on June 26, 2017 at the Union Bay Community Club and Recreational Association, June 28, 2017 at the Black Creek Community Centre and June 29, 2017 at the Comox Valley Regional District Boardroom. Display materials at the open house identified the key administrative and policy themes objectives for the zoning bylaw review. Dialogue from the public provided staff with valuable information. The draft bylaw reflects the input received from the consultation process (e.g. three open houses, correspondence with the public, stakeholders and interest groups).

Proposed Changes to the Rural Comox Valley Zoning Bylaw No. 520, 2018

The proposed draft Rural Comox Valley Zoning Bylaw No. 520, 2018 will replace the current Zoning Bylaw. Some changes are minor, such as providing clarity to existing definitions, formatting and the re-organization of sections of the Zoning Bylaw. Other changes are more substantial, such as the addition of new definitions, creation of new zones, removal of existing zones and implementation of sustainability principles through built form. The following are some of the key changes to the proposed Zoning Bylaw identified during the public consultation process, new federal and provincial legislation and land use trends.

1. Modernized for Clarity, Interpretation and Administration

- Removal of definitions that are no longer relevant or has been consolidated into other definitions (e.g. shellfish aquaculture, helipad, model aircraft flying);
 - Addition of new definitions (e.g. accessory dwelling unit, gross floor area, fence); and

- Amendment of existing definitions to make them more clear and up-to-date (e.g. mobile home, office, retail sales).
 - General regulations which are dispersed in different sections have been grouped under one section.
2. Incorporate New Federal and Provincial Legislation
Incorporate new federal and provincial regulations and eliminate old regulations:
 - Ensure that the new regulations are consistent with federal and provincial legislation;
 3. Support Rural Living
Expand Home Occupation and Domestic Industrial use provisions:
 - Define commercial vehicle;
 - Balance residential use with business by restricting number of students (e.g. max. of eight patrons or students that is connected to a Home Occupation); and
 - Allowing Domestic Industrial use on lands greater than 2.0 hectares.
 4. Enable Innovation Through Built Forms
To address implementation and functionality challenges to support rural living:
 - Provide design flexibility in the design and layout of carriage houses (e.g. permit internal stair case, increase height, design flexibility in floor area); and accessory building (e.g. increase height for accessory building in rural zones).
 5. Modernize Zones
Elimination of existing zones and establishment of new zones:
 - Number of aquaculture use zones has been reduced by combining similar zones (e.g. Aquaculture Two zone is combined to one Aquaculture zone and Aquaculture Three and Four zones are combined to Upland Aquaculture Facility zone);
 - Delete repetitive or unused zones (e.g. Commercial Composting zone, Industrial Storage zone); and
 - Create new zone (e.g. Drinking Water Protection zone).
 6. Respond to Emerging Trends
Capture new land use trends:
 - Permit community gardens in all zones;
 - Broaden opportunities for local community-based sustainable food production (e.g. permit back yard chickens, beehives and produce stands on lots 2000 square meters or larger); and
 - Prohibit vacation rentals/ short term rentals unless a Temporary Use Permit or rezoning of the land in an effort to protect rental housing stock (e.g. conversion of residential dwelling into tourist commercial).
 7. Introduce Sign Regulations
 - Restrict sign area, height, number of signs, setbacks and height (e.g. Home Occupation, Domestic Industrial, Commercial, Industrial zones); and
 - Prohibit certain signs (e.g. third party signs, flashing, animated signs).
 8. Protect Functioning working landscape
Reduce interface conflict between residential uses and active working landscape
 - Only permit residential use as an accessory use (e.g. Upland Resource zone, and Water Supply and Resource Area zone).
 9. Update Zoning Maps (Appendix C)
 - Reduce split zone properties;
 - Reduce unused zones (e.g. Commercial Composting); and
 - Reduce zones that are repetitive (e.g. Residential One-B zone, Residential One zone, Residential One-D zone, Residential Two zone, Residential Rural zone).

10. Other Significant Changes

Zoning Bylaw No. 520, 2018 also includes the following changes:

- Minimum setback requirements for Animal Kennel use;
- Consolidate fencing and screening regulations into one section;
- Expansion of areas where craft beverage processing (e.g. permitted in Commercial zones) and veterinary establishment use (e.g. commercial and industrial zones) are permitted;
- Expansion in areas where general contractor and storage yard (e.g. permitted in Industrial Light and Industrial Heavy zones) are permitted;
- Remove regulations on lot line adjustment (e.g. would involve a change of no more than 25 per cent of the smaller lot involved);
- Include height and setback provisions to enable sustainable technologies (solar and turbines height exemptions); and
- Watercourse setbacks for buildings and structures (e.g. consistent with Floodplain Regulations Bylaw).

It is anticipated that the proposed Zoning Bylaw will result in some current uses becoming non-conforming, however; it should be noted that the Section 528 of the *Local Government Act* (RSBC, 2015, c. 1) (LGA) allows the non-conforming use to continue to be performed on the property as long as it's not discontinued for a period greater than six months. Staff have endeavoured to create as little non-conforming as possible and estimate that ten properties maybe affected. Staff will be contacting all owners of split zoned properties where changes are proposed.

Policy Analysis

Part 13 “*Regional Growth Strategies*,” Section 445 of the LGA requires that all bylaws and services undertaken by the board be consistent with the CVRD Regional Growth Strategy (RGS) following adoption of the RGS.

Part 14 “*Planning and Land Use Management*,” of the LGA provides that a local government may regulate zoning. Section 479 of the LGA authorizes a local government to regulate the use, density, size and shape of land, buildings and structures. Section 464 states that a local government must hold a public hearing before adopting a Zoning Bylaw. Section 466 outlines the procedures to be followed in respect to public notification of the proposed bylaw.

Options

1. Permit external referral of the Rural Comox Valley Zoning Bylaw No. 520, 2018 and referrals to First Nations and external agencies as outlined in the staff report.
2. Refer the draft Rural Comox Valley Zoning Bylaw back to staff with direction on revisions.

Financial Factors

Key costs have pertained to staff time. Costs for legal review and advertising were included in function 500's (planning) approved 2018 financial plan.

Legal Factors

This report and the recommendation contained herein are in compliance with the LGA and CVRD bylaws. The LGA authorizes a local government to regulate through zoning, the use, density, size and shape of land, buildings and structures.

The draft Rural Comox Valley Zoning Bylaw No. 520, 2018 has been legally reviewed to ensure compliance with all bylaws, regulatory and statutory frameworks.

Regional Growth Strategy Implications

Section 445 of the LGA requires that all bylaws and services undertaken by the board be consistent with the CVRD's RGS. The RGS is implemented, in part, via the OCP and Zoning Bylaw. The OCP is a key strategic bylaw that contains land use designation and policies outlining the vision for a community. The OCP helps guide decisions with respect to planning and development with the intent to serve the current and future needs of the community. The CVRD recently undertook the review and update of its policies to develop a new OCP. Following the adoption of the OCP in November 2014, staff commenced the zoning bylaw review to incorporate the policies of the OCP. There are key OCP policies that that now need to be implemented, such as:

- Support resource development in the resource designation zones by permitting residential use as an accessory use only (limited to one single detached dwelling) (Policy 63.2);
- Require Temporary Use Permit or a rezoning of a property to an industrial category to permit processing of aggregate or minerals on resource parcels (Policy 64.2);
- Support aquaculture by permitting dock-side sales and limited on-site sales of aquaculture products (retail sales as an accessory use in aquaculture zones) (Policy 70.5) ; and
- Support agriculture on smaller parcels by permitting agriculture use (Policy 50.5).

Intergovernmental Factors

Appendix D contains a list of organizations and authorities to which the draft Rural Comox Valley Zoning Bylaw is recommended to be forwarded. The draft Rural Comox Valley Zoning Bylaw No. 520, 2018 will be referred to First Nations in accordance with the referrals management program. Feedback from the referral process will be provided at a future electoral areas services committee meeting.

Interdepartmental Involvement

Staff within the corporate services branch, community services branch, and engineering services branch have been consulted to develop the draft Rural Comox Valley Zoning Bylaw No 520, 2018.

Citizen/Public Relations

If the board endorses the recommendation, staff will forward this proposal to the three electoral area Advisory Planning Commissions and the Agricultural Advisory Planning Commission for review and comment. Note that each of the Advisory Planning Commissions has received draft material for comments over the last year. Comments to date have been incorporated. Statutory notice requirements (e.g. public hearing) will be addressed as the draft bylaw moves through the process. Note staff will report back with comments and a draft bylaw for first and second reading in July. Public hearing will be targeted for late August or early September.

Attachments: Appendix A – “Proposed Changes Side by Side in the Draft Zoning Bylaw No. 520, 2018”

Appendix B – “Draft Rural Comox Valley Zoning Bylaw No. 520, 2018”

Appendix C – “Zoning Map Amendments”

see: <ftp://ftp.comoxvalleyrd.ca/ForZoningStaffReport>

Appendix D – “External Agency Referral”

2018 Rural Comox Valley Zoning Bylaw – Side by Side Comparison Document			
	Proposed Zoning Bylaw	Existing Zoning Bylaw	Rationale
	Note italic fonts shows changes	Note red font shows deleted sections.	
	Part 100 101 Application 1. The provisions of this bylaw apply to that part of the Comox Valley Regional District contained within Electoral Areas A (<i>excluding Denman and Hornby Islands</i>), B and C shown on Schedules A-1 to A-13 which are attached hereto and form part of this bylaw.	Part 100 101 Application 1. The provisions of this bylaw apply to that part of the Comox Valley Regional District contained within Electoral Areas A, B and C shown on Schedules A-1 to A-13 which are attached hereto and form part of this bylaw.	
	4. <i>Where a lot contains more than one zone:</i> i) <i>Each zoned area shall be treated to be a separate lot for the purpose of determining compliance with the provisions of its zone.</i> ii) <i>The zone that permits the greater residential density shall be used to determine the maximum number of dwellings that may be permitted on the lot.</i>	4. Where a lot is divided by a zone boundary, the areas created by such division shall be deemed to be separate lot areas for the purpose of determining the requirements of this bylaw.	
	5. Where a zone boundary <i>abuts</i> the sea, <i>the natural boundary is the zone boundary.</i>	5. Where a zone boundary has frontage on the sea, such zoning discontinues at the natural boundary and the foreshore zone for the adjacent area commences.	

<p>102 Permitted Uses</p> <p>Deleted</p> <p>Deleted</p>	<p>102 Permitted Uses</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. The Agricultural Land Reserve Act and Regulations govern the use of land designated as agricultural land reserve under that Act, except where this bylaw is permitted by that Act and Regulations to prohibit or regulate the use of land in an agricultural land reserve. 4. This bylaw does not directly or indirectly restrict forest management activity as defined in the Private Managed Forest Land Regulation on land that is classified as managed forest land under the Assessment Act: 	
<p>104 Subdivision</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No land, <i>building or structure</i> shall be subdivided in contravention of this bylaw. <p>Deleted</p>	<p>104 Subdivision</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No land shall be subdivided in contravention of this bylaw. 2. No strata conversion of an existing building or structure shall be subdivided in contravention of this bylaw 	
<p>105 Enforcement</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The chief administrative officer, corporate legislative officer, CVRD officers, manager of planning services <i>and planners</i>, manager of building services and building officials, <i>manager of bylaw compliance and bylaw compliance officers, and their delegates</i>, are hereby appointed by the board pursuant to the <i>Local Government Act</i> to administer this bylaw. 	<p>105 Enforcement</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The chief administrative officer, corporate legislative officer, CVRD officers, manager of planning services, manager of building services and building officials are hereby appointed by the board pursuant to Sections 794(5) and 268 of the <i>Local Government Act</i> to administer this bylaw. 	

	107 Penalty Deleted	107 Penalty 2. Upon conviction, the presiding authority may direct that no prosecution under Subsection (1) may be made, with respect to the continuance of the violation, for such period of time as they direct.	
	108 Appeals, Amendments, and Permits Deleted	108 Appeals, Amendments, and Permits 1. Exemptions, variances, permits and amendments may be approved pursuant to this bylaw or to the “Planning Procedures and Fees Bylaw, 2004” and amendments thereto being Bylaw No. 2627.	
	Part 200 Interpretation		
	“Abattoir” <i>means a building or structure specially designed to accommodate the penning and slaughtering of animals and the preliminary process of animals carcasses and may include the packing, treating, storing and sale of the product on the premises.</i>	New definition	
	“Accessory” means customarily incidental and subordinate to a principal use of land, building or structure permitted on the same lot, or <i>on a strata lot in the same strata plan</i> if the accessory use is located on the common property in a strata plan.	Accessory means customarily incidental to a principal use of land, building or structure permitted on the same lot, or if the accessory use is located on the common property in a strata plan.	
	“Accessory dwelling unit” <i>means an additional self- contained dwelling unit which is secondary to a principal dwelling unit which is located on the same legal lot as the principal dwelling unit. An accessory</i>	New definition	

	<i>dwelling unit can take the built form of a secondary suite, carriage house or a secondary dwelling and is intended for residential use.</i>		
	Deleted	Active farm use means the use of land that is classified as farm under the <i>Assessment Act</i> .	
	“Agricultural” means the use of land, buildings or structures for the growing, rearing, producing, packing, storing and harvesting and wholesaling of agricultural crops or raising livestock; includes processing crops grown on the land, the storage and repair of farm machinery and implements of husbandry used on that farm, and the storage, sale and processing of agricultural products harvested, reared or produced by the agricultural use. For the purpose of this Bylaw, Agriculture also includes apiculture and aquaculture, but specifically excludes intensive agriculture and <i>cannabis production</i> .	Agricultural means the use of land, buildings or structures for the growing, rearing, producing, packing, storing and harvesting and wholesaling of agricultural crops or raising livestock; includes processing crops grown on the land, the storage and repair of farm machinery and implements of husbandry used on that farm, and the storage, sale and processing of agricultural products harvested, reared or produced by the agricultural use. For the purpose of this Bylaw, Agriculture also includes apiculture and aquaculture, but especially excludes intensive agriculture.	
	“Animal kennel” means any structure or premises in which animals are kept, boarded, bred, or trained for compensation.	Animal kennel means any structure or premise used for commercial gain in which animals are kept, boarded, bred, trained or looked after (day care) for any length of time.	
	Deleted	Agricultural products means commodities or goods derived from the cultivation and husbandry of land, plants, and animals.	➤ Define under Agricultural definition
	“ALR Regulation” means the Agricultural Land Reserve Use, Subdivision and Procedure Regulation B.C. Reg. 171/2002.	New definition	

	<p>“Applicant: means the owner of the property, or an agent of the owner, who has made an application under Bylaw No. 328, and amendments thereto, being the <i>“Comox Valley Regional District Planning Procedures and Fees Bylaw No. 328, 2014”</i> of the Regional District.</p>	<p>Applicant means the owner of the property, or an agent of the owner, who has made an application under Bylaw No. 1931, and amendments thereto, being the "Planning Procedures and Fees Bylaw, 2004" of the Regional District.</p>	
	<p>“Aquaculture” <i>means the growing and cultivation of aquatic plants, invertebrates such as sea cucumbers, shellfish or fish, for commercial purposes, in any water and on land environment, including man-made containers of water.</i></p>	<p>New definition</p>	
	<p>Deleted</p>	<p>Aquaculture, finfish means the rearing and harvesting of cultivated fish for commercial purposes, but specifically excludes seafood processing except for the stunning and bleeding of fish grown onsite.</p>	<p>Combined and deleted finfish and shellfish aquaculture to one Defined under Aquaculture definition</p>
	<p>Deleted</p>	<p>Aquaculture, shellfish means the rearing, cultivation and harvesting of mollusks and crustaceans from the sea or foreshore, but specifically excludes processing.</p>	<p>Combined and deleted finfish and shellfish aquaculture to one Defined under Aquaculture definition</p>
	<p>“Assembly use” <i>means the use of lands, buildings or structures which provides for the gathering of persons for religious, charitable, political, social, entertainment, philanthropic, recreational, cultural or educational purposes; may includes place of worship, auditoria, community halls, daycare centres, and similar uses.</i></p>	<p>New definition</p>	
	<p>“Assisted living” means a residential development that provides for primarily independent living, with limited <i>service establishment</i>, such as housekeeping and laundry services.</p>	<p>Assisted living means a residential development that provides for primarily independent living, with limited personal services, such as housekeeping and laundry services.</p>	

	“Automobile service station” means a premise used or intended to be primarily used for the selling and dispensing of vehicular fuels. The sale of automotive parts and accessories, as well as the washing or servicing and repair of vehicles, excluding body repairs. <i>Is permitted in conjunction with an automobile service station.</i>	Automobile service station means a premise used or intended to be primarily used for the selling and dispensing of vehicular fuels. The sale of automotive parts and accessories, as well as the washing or servicing and repair of vehicles, excluding body repairs, would be permitted as an accessory use.	
	“Average natural grade level” means that the average natural grade level at the perimeter of a building or structure, calculated by averaging the natural grade levels at the midpoints of all the exterior walls.	Natural grade level, average means that the average elevation of the ground is the perimeter of a building or structure, calculated by averaging the elevations and the midpoints of all the exterior walls.	
	“Bee” <i>means the honey producing insect Apis mellifera.</i>	New definition	Regulated within the Domestic Agriculture Regulation
	“Beehive” <i>means an enclosed, manmade structure which house a colony or worker-bees with a queen and drones.</i>	New definition	
	Deleted.	Boarding house means a dwelling, or part thereof, in which furnished sleeping accommodations, with or without furnished meals, are provided for consideration to four or more persons as permanent accommodation.	
	“Buffer” means an area within a lot, generally adjacent to and parallel with a property line, consisting of either existing vegetation or created by use of trees, shrubs, berms and fencing, and designed to obscure views, <i>shields or block noise or other nuisances</i> , from adjacent lots or public roads by at least 50 per cent of the see-through visibility.	Buffer means an area within a lot, generally adjacent to and parallel with a property line, consisting of either existing vegetation or created by use of trees, shrubs, berms and fencing, and designed to obscure views from adjacent lots or public roads by at least 50% of the see-through visibility.	

	“Building” means a structure <i>wholly or partly covered by a roof or roofs supported by walls or columns which is permanently affixed to the land and is intended for supporting or sheltering any use or occupancy.</i>	Building means a structure used or intended for supporting or sheltering any use or occupancy.	
	“Building, accessory” means a building or structure, the use of which is accessory to the principal permitted use of the lands, buildings or structures located on the same lot <i>as the accessory use, or, in the case of common property in a strata plan, a principal use, building or structure on a strata lot within the same strata plan</i> but specifically excludes farm buildings where agricultural use is a principal use.	Building, accessory means a building or structure, the use of which is accessory to the principal permitted use of the lands, buildings or structures located on the same lot, but specifically excludes farm buildings where agricultural use is a principal use.	
	“Campground” <i>means an area of land in which spaces are provided, occupied and managed for the temporary accommodation of the travelling public for a maximum length of 120 days in a 12 month period, in tents or recreational vehicles which are licensed and have been brought to the site, and removed from the site, by the travellers.</i> It does not include cabins, hotels, mobile homes, mobile home parks, and motels.	Campground means a lot of land occupied and maintained for temporary accommodation of the traveling public in tents or recreation vehicles which are licensed for the current year and have been brought to the site by the traveler. It does not include cabins, hotels, mobile homes, mobile home parks, motels or park model trailers.	New definition captures length of stay
	“Cannabis” has the same meaning as in the <i>Cannabis Act</i> (Canada), subject to any prescribed modifications.	New definition	
	“Cannabis production (medical)” means the commercial production, cultivation, synthesis, harvesting, altering, propagating, processing, packaging, storing and distribution of plants or scientific research of cannabis or cannabis products for medical purposed in accordance with a license issued by Health Canada under the <i>Access to Cannabis for Medical Purposes Regulation</i> (ACMPR).	New definition	

	“Carriage house” means <i>an accessory dwelling unit located within the second storey of an accessory building (See Section 316).</i>	Carriage house means a dwelling unit located on the second storey of an accessory building which contains no interior access to any part of the accessory building below the carriage house. (See Section 313).	
	“Chicken” means <i>a domesticated female chicken that is at least four months old.</i>	New definition	Regulated within the Domestic Agriculture Regulation
	“Chicken coop” means <i>the part of a chicken enclosure constructed of solid walls on all sides and covered with a solid roof.</i>	New definition	
	“Chicken enclosure” means <i>an enclosed structure designed for the keeping of chickens and includes a run and a chicken coop.</i>	New definition	
	Deleted	Cluster housing means a form of residential site design where the lots or dwellings are grouped together in compact arrangements, or clusters, while portions of the development site area are preserved for common open space, the preservation of environmentally sensitive features or areas, or used to provide common facilities.	
	“Commercial vehicle” means <i>any self-propelled or towed vehicle engaged in carrying or designed to carry passengers, goods, wares or merchandised and licensed as a commercial vehicle.</i>	New definition	
	“Commercial moorage” means moorage which is used as part of the operation of a business or commercial service, or where a fee is charged or collected to moor or berth <i>on a temporary basis.</i>	Moorage, commercial means privately owned moorage which is used as part of the operation of a business or commercial service, or where a fee is charged or collected to moor or berth. Commercial moorage use excludes permanent or indefinite moorage or berthing of vessels	

		occupied as a residence or as tourist accommodation.	
	Deleted	Common facilities means buildings, structures, equipment, recreation facilities or other physical improvements provided by the owner of a lot and maintained by or on behalf of the occupants of a lot or a public authority as an amenity for the common use and benefit of the occupants or for the occupant and the public including, but not limited to, shared kitchen facilities, meeting rooms, daycare, exercise equipment, extra storage lockers, indoor bicycle storage and playground equipment.	Silent in bylaw
	Deleted	Common open space means all or part of a lot or an area of water or combination of land and water to be conserved as an amenity for the common use and benefit of residents of the land or for the occupants and the public and maintained by or on behalf of the occupants or a public authority.	Silent in bylaw
	“Community care facility” means a facility that is licensed or is under permit by the Province of BC pursuant to the Community Care and Assisted Living Act.	Community care facility means a facility that is licensed or is under permit by the Provincial Government pursuant to the <i>Community Care Facilities Act</i> .	
	“Community garden” means the use of public or private land for the growing and harvesting of plants, vegetable, or fruits where the crops are for the sole use, donation or consumption by the individual or individuals growing or working the community garden. It shall not be considered as a required landscaping area or required landscaping.	New definition	

	“Community sewerage system” means a system of liquid waste collection, treatment, and disposal, which serves two or more dwelling units and is authorized under the <i>Environmental Management Act or the Public Health Act</i>	Community sewerage system means a system of liquid waste collection, treatment, and disposal, which has been approved and permitted by the agency having jurisdiction , and serves two or more dwelling units.	
	Deleted	Community stormwater management system means the use of practices and measures to collect, detain, and treat stormwater runoff to protect water quality and ensure that post-development flows (runoff rates) from a property or an area do not exceed predevelopment flow patterns and volumes over the entire wet season and that serves two or more dwelling units.	Silent in bylaw
	“Community water system” means a system for the carriage, distribution or supply of potable water, which serves two or more dwelling units and is authorized under the <i>Drinking Water Protection Act</i>	Community water system means a system for the carriage, distribution or supply of water, which has been approved or permitted by the agency having jurisdiction, and serves two or more dwelling units.	
	Deleted	Composting means the controlled process of aerobic decomposition of fish offal and mortalities, and agricultural products and by-products excluding any other waste stream, under controlled circumstances to a condition sufficiently stable for nuisance-free storage and safe use. (See also Section 301)	
	“Craft Beverage Processing” means a building or structure used for processing, storing and retail sales of beer, cider, spirits, mead or wine produced by a micro-brewery, cidery, craft distillery, meadery or winery, and may include areas for sampling of beverage alcohols that are	New definition	

	<i>manufactured on site, retail display and sales for off-site consumption that complies with provincial liquor laws.</i>		
	Deleted	Crown land means land, whether or not it is covered by water, or an interest in land, vested in the Crown or an agent of the Crown	
	Deleted	Depth means the distance between the front lot line and the rear lot line or, in the case of a lot with water access, between both front lines.	
	<p>“Derelict vehicle” means the storage, collection or accumulation of all or part of any vehicle, including any recreational vehicle, camper, boat, or trailer, or any part thereof, which:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Is physically wrecked or disabled; or 2. Is not capable of operating under its own power; and 3. Is not validly registered and licensed in accordance with the Motor Vehicle Act. 	Derelict vehicle means the storage, collection or accumulation of all or part of any wrecked vehicle or all or part of any motor vehicle which is not validly registered and licensed in accordance with the Motor Vehicle Act and which is not housed in an enclosed building or structure.	
	“Domestic agriculture” <i>means the agricultural use which satisfies the requirements of section 304 of this bylaw.</i>	New definition	
	Deleted	Dwelling, apartment means any building divided into not less than three dwelling units, each of which is occupied or intended to be occupied as a permanent residence as distinct from a hotel, motel, or similar transient accommodation for the traveling public.	
	Deleted	Dwelling, caretaker means a detached building or mobile home used for residential use, consisting of one dwelling	

		unit, and occupied by a person employed to look after a principal use	
	“Dwelling, duplex” means a building divided, <i>either vertically or horizontally</i> , into two dwelling units neither of which is a mobile home or secondary suite.	Dwelling, duplex means a building divided into two dwelling units neither of which is a mobile home or secondary suite	
	Deleted	Dwelling, townhouse or rowhouse means a block of at least three side-by-side dwelling units where each dwelling unit is separated from each other by a party (common) wall.	
	“Dwelling, single detached” means a free-standing residential building or manufactured home comprising a single dwelling unit	Dwelling, single detached means a free-standing residential building or mobile home comprising a single dwelling unit	
	“Dwelling unit” means a self-contained <i>room or suite of rooms within a building that is operated as a housekeeping unit</i> , or intended for <i>use as residential premises for one household</i> with sleeping and sanitary facilities and not more than one cooking facility, but specifically excludes recreational vehicles. An additional cooking facility may be permitted where required by a provincial health agency to operate a home occupation or domestic industrial use involving food products.	Dwelling unit means a self-contained unit consisting of one or more rooms designed, occupied, or intended for occupancy as a separate household with sleeping and sanitary facilities and not more than one cooking facility, but specifically excludes recreational vehicles. An additional cooking facility may be permitted where required by a provincial health agency to operate a home occupation or domestic industrial use involving food products.	
	“Dwelling, multi-residential” means a building divided into three or more dwelling units such as an apartment, townhouse or row house where each unit is occupied or intended to be occupied as the permanent home or residence of one household.	Dwelling, multi-residential means a building divided into three or more dwelling units such as an apartment, co-housing complex, condominium, patio home , townhouse or row house where each unit is occupied or intended to be occupied	

		as the permanent home or residence of one household.	
	Deleted	Fabricating means assembling from parts.	
	“Farm” means one or more lots operated as a farm business and assessed as a “Farm” by Assessment Act.	Farm means one or more legal lots operated as a farm business under normal accounting procedures and assessed as “Farm” by Assessment Act	
	Deleted	Farm class means a designation given to a lot or part of a lot that is classified as “farm” under the Assessment Act.	Silent in bylaw
	Deleted	Feedlots means an area used for intensive fattening of livestock	
	“Fence” <i>means a constructed barrier of any material or combination of material erected to enclose or screen areas of land. For the purpose of calculating fence height, any archway, arbour, trellis or pergola affixed to or supported by a fence shall be deemed part of the fence.</i>	New definition	
	“Floor area ratio” means the gross floor area of all buildings on a lot divided by lot area.	Floor area ratio means the gross floor area of all buildings on a lot divided by the gross area of the subject lot.	
	Deleted	Grade level, average means the average elevation of the ground at the perimeter of a building or structure calculated by averaging the elevations and the midpoints of all the exterior walls or support points forming the building or structure’s footprint.	
	Deleted	Fish habitat means the spawning, nursery and rearing grounds, food supply and adjacent upland riparian corridors and migration areas on which fish depend	

		directly or indirectly to carry out their life processes.	
	Deleted	Forestry means the science, art and practice of managing and using the natural resources that occur on and in association with forest lands.	
	“Frontage” means the total length of all lot lines which adjoin a highway or <i>access route in a strata plan</i> and includes, in the case of a lot with water access only, that <i>lot boundary</i> fronting on a body of water.	Frontage means the total length of all lot lines which adjoin a highway or common property serving as a roadway in a strata subdivision and includes, in the case of a lot with water access only, that part of the lot fronting on a lake, the Strait of Georgia or other navigable body of water.	
	Deleted	Garden nursery means the use of land, buildings or structures for growing, displaying or selling of plants, nursery stock, and gardening and horticultural accessories and supplies.	Replace with Plant nursery and greenhouse
	“Gross floor area” <i>means the total area of all floors in a building measured between exterior walls and required firewalls. The following are excluded: the areas of canopies, sundecks, outside stairs, separate and attached carports, covered entranceway to a maximum of 10 square metres in area, attic spaces and floor space devoted to a storey having a height of 1.5 metres or less.</i>	New definition	
	“Height” in respect of a building means the vertical distance from the natural grade level of the building footprint to the highest part of the roof surface. See Figure 1	Height of building means the vertical distance from the average natural grade level of the building footprint to the highest part of the roof surface. See Figure 1	
	Deleted	Helipad means an area, either at ground level or elevated on a building or structure,	

		licensed by the federal government and approved for the loading, landing and takeoff of helicopters.	
	Deleted	Height of structure means the vertical distance from the average natural grade level of a structure's footprint to the highest part of the structure.	Defined in height definition
	Deleted	High water mark see "Natural boundary".	Defined in Natural boundary
	"Hostel" means a facility used as a temporary place of lodging <i>for the travelling public which</i> may include common areas for washing, cooking, dining and socializing and which may also contain an <i>accessory</i> dwelling unit <i>intended for permanent residential use by one household</i> .	Hostel means a facility used as a temporary place of lodging and may include common areas for washing, cooking, dining and socializing and which may also contain an auxiliary residential dwelling unit.	
	Deleted	Housing, special needs means affordable housing specially designed and located to accommodate those residents with special needs due to age, health, crisis or disability including physically or mentally challenged residents, men, women and children in crisis, those requiring support services, senior citizens, single parents, and students. Special needs housing may include all types and styles of residential dwelling units. See, "AFFORDABLE HOUSING".	
	"Industrial equipment maintenance and repair" means <i>enclosed premises</i> used for the maintenance and repair of <i>operable</i> industrial vehicles and equipment <i>and the storage of parts</i> .	Industrial equipment maintenance and repair means a place used for the normal maintenance and repair of operational industrial vehicles and equipment. Storage of parts, repair of vehicles and equipment	

		not within an enclosed building are specifically excluded.	
	“Institutional use” . means the use of land, buildings or structures for providing governmental functions; includes but is not limited to government offices and storage yards, schools, hospitals, community centres, parks, playgrounds, fire halls, cemeteries, arts, cultural and heritage uses including artists’ studios, galleries, arts and cultural program space and associated shops and cafes.	Institutional use means a non-profit or public use institution such as a church, hall, library, public school or health care facilities	
	“Kitchen facilities” means facilities intended or used for the preparation or cooking of meals, and includes any room or portion of a room containing counters, cabinets, sinks and appliances, including stove, oven and, hotplates, used for such purposes, or supplied with electrical wiring for the installation of such appliances.	New definition	
	“Lot area” means the area of land within the boundaries of the lot.	Lot area means the area of land within the boundaries of the lot but excludes the panhandle area.	
	Deleted	Linear park means a statutory right-of-way or land used or intended to be used by the public for active and passive recreation purposes, administered by a government agency to provide links between parks, schools, neighbourhood facilities, and other significant points of interest through non-motorized means of travel such as foot, horseback, bicycle or wheelchair (including electric).	Silent in bylaw
	“Liquor licensed establishment” means an establishment where the consumption of alcoholic beverages is permitted under license issued by the Province of BC	Licensed premises means an establishment where the consumption of alcoholic beverages is permitted under license issued by the Province of BC as a liquor primary facility.	Consistent with the Provincial regulation

	“Limited neighbourhood commercial” means a commercial development that provides service to a residential neighbourhood, such as a farmers market, veterinary <i>establishment</i> and <i>service establishment</i> but excludes <i>automobile service stations</i> and automotive repair.	Limited neighbourhood commercial means a commercial development that provides service to a residential neighbourhood, such as a farmers market, veterinary clinic and personal services but excludes gas stations and automotive repair.	
	“Livestock” means any animal raised or used in an agricultural operation.	Livestock means any vertebrate or invertebrate animal used for agricultural purposes, including showing or breeding, which are used, or the products of which are used, for eventual consumption and in addition includes animals for work or that are capable of work such as horses, donkeys or mules.	
	“Lot” means any lot, block or other area in which land is held or into which it is subdivided.	Lot means any lot, block or other area in which land is held or into which it is subdivided under the Land Title Act, and includes strata lots, which are specifically shown on a strata plan, and subdivided under any section of the Strata Property Act and amendments thereto	
	“Lot coverage” means the total horizontal area of all buildings and structures on a lot measured to the outside of the exterior walls including the horizontal areas of attached decks and porches, expressed as a percentage of the lot area, and for a structure with no exterior wall, measured to the drip line of the roof.	Lot coverage means the total horizontal area of structures measured to the outside of the exterior walls of the buildings and structures on a lot including the horizontal areas of attached decks and porches, expressed as a percentage of the lot area, and for a structure with no defined exterior wall, measured to the drip line of the roof or, in the case of decks and porches, includes the horizontal flooring area.	
	“Lot line” means a line which marks the boundary of a lot	Lot line means a line which marks the	

	<p>and in particular:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Front lot line means the lot line which is common to the lot and a highway or in the case of lots with water access only, the lot line at the natural boundary. Where 2 or more lot lines are common to a lot and a highway, the shortest shall be deemed to be the front lot line. 2. Rear lot line means the lot line opposite to and most distant from the front line and where the rear portion of a lot is bounded by intersecting side lot lines, the point of intersections shall be deemed to be the rear lot line. 3. Side lot line means a lot line other than a front or rear lot line. 	<p>boundary of a lot and in particular:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Front lot line means the lot line which immediately adjoins a highway. Where 2 or more lot lines adjoin a highway, the shortest lot line along a highway shall be deemed to be the front lot line. 2. Rear lot line means the lot line opposite to and most distant from the front line and where the rear portion of a lot is bounded by intersecting side lot lines, the point of intersections deemed the rear lot line. 3. Side lot line means a lot line other than a front or rear lot line. <p>In the case of a corner lot, the base of the sight triangle shall not be considered to be, or be part of, the front lot line.</p> <p>In the case of “water access only” lots, the lot line adjoining the natural boundary shall be considered the front lot line.</p>	
	<p>“Low impact recreation” means activities of sport or leisure such as hiking, hunting, fishing, snowshoeing, skiing, canoeing, kayaking, and windsurfing which do not involve the use of motorized vehicles <i>or equipment</i> or require the construction of buildings or structures.</p>	<p>Low impact recreation means activities of sport or leisure such as camping, hiking, hunting, fishing, snowshoeing, skiing, canoeing, kayaking, and windsurfing which do not involve the use of motorized vehicles or require the construction of buildings or structures and which cause minimal impact to the natural environment.</p>	
	<p>“Manufactured home” <i>means a mobile home or a modular.</i></p>	<p>New definition</p>	

	“Mini-storage” means a building or structure containing separate individual storage units, designed to be rented or leased to the general public for storage of personal goods, materials and equipment.	New definition	
	“Mixed use” means permitting more than one type of land use in a building or set of buildings, including but not limited to residential, commercial and institutional.	Mixed use means permitting more than one type of land use in a building or set of buildings, including but not limited to residential, commercial and institutional. Residential not to be located on the first floor.	
	“Mobile home” means a factory built manufactured home that conforms to the Canadian Standards Association's Z240 MH standard but excludes recreational vehicles.	Mobile home means a transportable dwelling unit, which arrives at the site where it is to be occupied, complete and ready for occupancy except for placing on foundation supports, connections of utilities, and some incidental assembly, and conforms to the Canadian Standards Association's Z240 MH Series 96 and Z241 Series 92 standards, but specifically excludes recreational vehicles.	
	Deleted	Mobile home pad see “Pad”.	
	“Mobile home park” means a lot used for the siting of two or more mobile homes.	Mobile home park means an unsubdivided lot of land, not subdivided pursuant to the Strata Property Act, zoned for mobile home park use, used for the siting of two or more mobile homes.	
	“Mobile home space” means an area of land in a mobile home park used for the installation of one mobile home with additions permitted by this bylaw and situated within a mobile home area		
	Deleted	Mobile vending unit means any motor vehicle which is validly registered and	

		licensed in accordance with the <i>Motor Vehicle Act</i> , RSBC 1979 and amendments thereto and which is used for the purposes of moving from door-to-door or site-to-site for the selling of goods, food or food products in compliance with Section 308 of this bylaw.	
	“Mobile food vendor” means a vendor who sells food or beverages from mobile vending unit which is capable of being moved on its own wheels and is fully self-contained with no service connection required in compliance with Section 309 of this bylaw.	Mobile vendor means any person involved in door to door or site to site sales of goods, food or food products.	
	Deleted	Model aircraft flying means the use of land by a club affiliated with the Model Aeronautics Association of Canada for the purpose of flying unoccupied radio controlled model aircraft, including the use of a building or structure by the club for activities associated with model aircraft flying.	
	“Modular home” means a factory built manufactured home certified under the CSA A277 standard.	New definition	
	“Moorage” means a place where vessels and float planes can be tied up or otherwise secured.	Moorage means a place where vessels including all manner of marine vessels, seaplanes, and other such craft can be tied up or otherwise secured.	
	“Motor vehicle” excludes vehicles designed to be used exclusively on stationary rails or tracks, vehicles moved by human power, mobility scooters, and motor-assisted bicycles.	New definition	
	“Natural ground elevation” means the undisturbed ground elevation prior to the placement of fill and excavation activities.	Natural ground elevation means the undisturbed ground elevation prior to site preparation. See “Site preparation	

	Deleted	Neighbourhood pub means an establishment operating under a "D" type license issued pursuant to the <i>Liquor Control and Licensing Act</i> and amendments thereto.	
	Deleted	Non-conforming siting or use means any siting or use which does not conform with all the regulations of this bylaw or any amendments thereto, for the zoning designation in which such building or use is located.	Silent in bylaw
	“Nucleus colony” <i>means a small honeybee colony created from a larger colony and can consist of up to 5 frames used for rearing and storing of queen bees.</i>	New definition	
	Deleted	Off-farm products means products grown or produced on property other than on the farm from which they are sold to the public.	Regulations are found in Farm Retail section (303.2.i.b)
	“Office” means the occupancy or use of a building for the purpose of carrying out business, financial or professional activities <i>including financial institutions, travel or real estate agencies, insurance or legal offices, government offices, medical or dental offices, physical therapy, and chiropractor or acupuncture clinics.</i>	Office means the occupancy or use of a building for the purpose of carrying out business or professional activities, but specifically excludes retail activities and personal service use.	
	“Open space” means the area of a lot not occupied by buildings, exterior areas dedicated to parking, or other hard-surfaced facilities, and includes areas occupied by roadways, trails and paths, tennis courts, and public areas such as patios associated with a restaurant.	Open space means the gross area of the subject lot less the gross area of all buildings, exterior areas dedicated to parking, and other hard-surfaced facilities. Open space includes roadways, trails and paths, tennis courts, and public areas such as patios associated with a restaurant.	

	“Outdoor storage” means the keeping of any goods or materials, equipment, or vehicles associated with the principal use in the open air.	Storage, outdoor means the keeping, in an unroofed area or a roofed area with unenclosed sides , of any goods, material, merchandise or vehicles associated with a principal use, in the same place for more than 24 hours.	
	Deleted	“Panhandle lot” means any lot with any of the building envelope situated directly behind another lot so that its frontage is a relatively narrow strip of land which is an integral part of the lot, as illustrated in Figure 3.	
	“Park model trailer” means a recreational vehicle that conforms to the Canadian Standards Association’s Z241 Series 92 standards.	Park model trailer means a transportable dwelling unit which arrives at the site where it is to be occupied complete and ready for occupancy except for placing on foundation supports, connections of utilities and some incidental assembly and conforms to the Canadian Standards Association’s Z241 Series 92 standards.	
	“Plant nursery and greenhouse” <i>means the use of land or buildings for growing, cultivating, harvesting, storing and sale of flowers, trees, bushes, bedding plants, and the sale of related gardening products and materials but excludes cannabis production</i>	New definition	Replace garden nursery
	Deleted	Potable water means water which has been defined as “potable” by provincial legislation	
	“Poultry” <i>means any domestic fowl, exotic fowl, turkey, goose or duck.</i>	New definition	
	Deleted	Private means a use, structure, or facility that is available to a particular person or	

		organization and is not available to the general public for public or commercial use.	
	Deleted	Public means a use, structure, or facility that is available for the use and benefit of all people but is not offered for commercial gain.	
	“Private moorage” means <i>temporary</i> non-commercial moorage associated with the private use of an adjacent upland lot.	Moorage, private means non-commercial moorage associated with the private use of an adjacent upland lot. Private moorage use excludes permanent or indefinite moorage or berthing of vessels occupied as a dwelling unit or as visitor accommodation.	Deleted component is within the zone where it is permitted
	Deleted	Public assembly means the use of land buildings or structures for religious institutions, cemeteries, clubs, hospitals, community care facility, institutional uses, government offices, daycare centres, schools, museums, community halls, auditorium, amphitheatre, publicly funded recreation facilities.	
	“Public moorage” means publicly owned <i>temporary</i> moorage available for use by the general public	Moorage, public means publicly owned moorage for use by the general public where a fee may be charged. Public moorage use excludes permanent or indefinite moorage or berthing of vessels occupied as a dwelling unit or as visitor accommodation.	Deleted component is within the zone where it is permitted
	Deleted	Public road right-of-way see “Highway”.	
	Deleted	Railway means any railway under the jurisdiction of the Railway Act, which	

		includes all branches, sidings, bridges and works connected with the railway.	
	“Real estate sales centre” means a temporary building or structure <i>used for the marketing of real estate on the site on which the real estate is being developed.</i>	Real estate sales centre means a temporary building or structure that provides real estate centre listings; real estate homes for sale; tips for purchasing or selling a home; and other general real estate related services.	
	Deleted	Recreational shellfish gathering and harvesting means the harvesting of molluscan shellfish for private and personal use of a non-commercial nature.	Silent in bylaw
	“Recreation vehicle” means any structure, trailer, or <i>motorized</i> vehicle, <i>licensed by the appropriate licensing authority</i> , used or designed to be used for temporary living or sleeping purposes and which is designed or intended to be mobile on land, whether or not self-propelled, <i>and includes travel trailers, motor homes, side-in campers, chassis-mounted campers and tent trailers</i> but specifically excludes mobile homes and park model trailers.	Recreation vehicle means any structure, trailer, or vehicle used or designed to be used for temporary living or sleeping purposes and which is designed or intended to be mobile on land, whether or not self-propelled, but specifically excludes mobile homes and park model trailers.	
	“Recreational-vehicle (RV) park” means <i>an area of land in which spaces are provided, occupied and managed for the temporary accommodation of the travelling public for a maximum length of stay of 120 days in a 12 month period</i> in recreation vehicles, which have been brought to the site <i>and are removed from the site, by the traveller.</i>	Recreational-vehicle (RV) park means a lot of land occupied and maintained for temporary accommodation of the traveling public in recreation vehicles, which are licensed for the current year and have been brought to the site by the traveler. It does not include cabins, hotels, mobile homes, mobile home parks, motels or park model trailers.	Provides examples of recreational vehicle
	Deleted	Refuse disposal site means an area of land for the disposal of municipal solid waste	

		under the <i>Waste Management Act (British Columbia)</i> .	
	Deleted	Renewable resource processing means a use providing for the processing, storage and wholesaling of renewable natural resource materials such as water, trees and vegetation and includes water bottling plants, salal, lichen, mushroom, and yew bark gathering and processing, and value added wood processing such as the production of wood mouldings, shakes, fencing, furniture, doors, windows and other wood products.	
	“Residential use” means the occupancy and use of a dwelling unit as a permanent residence.	Residential use means the occupancy and use of a dwelling unit.	
	“Resort” means <i>commercial tourist accommodation</i> where the primary attraction is generally recreational feature(s) or activities and accommodation is in a lodge, separate <i>accommodation</i> units or a combination of both.	Resort means a commercially operated facility for transient guests where the primary attraction is generally recreational feature(s) or activities and accommodation is in a lodge, separate units or a combination of both. See “Tourist accommodation”.	
	“Resort recreation” means activities of sport or leisure such as hiking, cycling, snowshoeing, climbing and skiing, and may include events or activities for social, cultural and educational purposes.	Resort recreation means activities of sport or leisure such as hiking, cycling, snowshoeing, climbing and skiing, and may include events or activities for social, cultural and educational purposes which cause minimal impact to the natural environment.	

	“Restaurant” means an establishment providing for the sale of prepared foods and beverages for consumption on or off the premises.	Restaurant means an eating establishment providing for the sale of prepared foods and beverages to be primarily consumed on the premises, but may include establishments providing take-out food only. Restaurant does not include premises where food is sold but to which minors are not allowed entry.	
	“Resort recreation facilities” means the use of land, buildings, or structures for the conduct of, and training or instruction in, sports, leisure, social, cultural and educational activities; and may include accessory uses such as, but not limited to, service <i>establishment</i> , equipment sales, rental and repair and accommodation for resort recreation visitors, athletes and staff.	Resort recreation facilities means the use of land, buildings, or structures for the conduct of, and training or instruction in, sports, leisure, social, cultural and educational activities; and may include accessory uses such as, but not limited to, personal services, equipment sales, rental and repair and accommodation for resort recreation visitors, athletes and staff.	
	“Retail sales” means the sale of goods <i>other than vehicular fuels and cannabis</i> to the general public and the accessory maintenance and repair of goods sold.	Retail means the sale of goods to the general public and the accessory maintenance and repair of goods sold. This excludes the retail sales of vehicular fuels	
	“Retaining wall” <i>means a vertical structure used to retain soil for the purpose of altering the natural grade by either excavating from or adding fill to the natural grade.</i>	New definition	
	“Right-of-way” means a legal right of passage over another’s land	Right-of-way means a legal right of passage over another’s land for a variety of reasons. Rights-of-way may be registered as a charge against a title so as to run with the land.	
	“Seasonal” <i>means a use or activity that fluctuates according to one or more seasons (spring, summer, fall and winter) (but not all seasons) or</i>	New definition	

	<i>available or taking place during one or more seasons (but not all season) or at a specific time of the year.</i>		
	“Secondary suite” means an <i>accessory dwelling unit</i> located within a building which contains only one other dwelling unit and forming part of the same real estate entity as the other dwelling unit (See section 316.)	Secondary suite means a separate dwelling unit located within a building which is a single real estate entity used for residential use and which contains only one other dwelling unit. (See Section 313)	
	“Service establishment” means a <i>premises</i> where professional or personal services are provided and goods, wares, merchandise, articles or things accessory to the provision of such services are sold. Without restricting the generality of this definition, service establishments may include barbershops, beauty salons, catering <i>businesses</i> , dry cleaners, engineering <i>services</i> , <i>fitness centres</i> , health care services, <i>tattoo parlours</i> , launderette, legal offices, photographic studios, <i>animal grooming services</i> and shoe repair <i>services</i> , but excludes automobile repair.	Service establishment means an establishment where professional or personal services are provided and goods, wares, merchandise, articles or things accessory to the provision of such services are sold. Without restricting the generality of this definition, service establishments may include barbershops, beauty salons, catering, dry cleaning , engineering, health care, launderette, legal offices, photographic studios, and shoe repair, but specifically excludes automobile repair.	
	“Setback” means the horizontal distance required by this bylaw between a lot line or other feature and any building or structure.	Setback means the required minimum horizontal distance measured from the respective lot line or other feature as may be identified to any building or structure or part thereof.	
	“Sight triangle” means the area formed by a triangle in the angle formed by <i>lot</i> boundaries or boundaries produced <i>at a highway intersection</i> and 2 points on those boundaries 6.0 metres from the point of intersection. See Figure 2	Sight triangle means the area formed by a triangle in the angle formed by the right of way boundaries or boundaries produced and 2 points on those boundaries 6.0 metres from the point of intersection. See figure 2.	
	“Site area” means the horizontal area within the boundaries of a lot, or the total horizontal area within the outer lot lines	Site area. means the area of land, or water, or water within the boundaries of a lot or	

	of a number of lots comprising a single development site. In the case of aquaculture site areas, any combination of lots under common tenure that are located within one kilometre radial distance of each other shall be considered a site area. In the case of a strata lot, site area shall mean the area of the parent lot prior to the creation of strata lots.	the total horizontal area within the exterior lot lines of all the lots to be covered by a common use . In the case of aquaculture site areas, any combination of lots under common tenure that are located within one kilometre (0.6 miles) radial distance of each other shall be considered a site area. In the case of a strata lot, site area shall mean the area of the parent lot prior to the creation of strata lots.	
	Deleted	Site preparation includes the placement of fill and excavation activities.	
	“Special event” <i>means any outdoor event within any electoral area in the regional district, as defined under the special event bylaw.</i>	New definition	Consistent with the Special Events Bylaw No. 395
	“Storage and works yard” means the use of land for storage, repair and <i>maintenance of vehicles, machinery or equipment</i> , and vehicle parking.	Storage and works yard means the use of land for storage, repairs, maintenance and vehicle parking.	
	Deleted	Strata lot see “Lot”	Found within Lot definition
	“Structure” means anything that is constructed or erected, supported by or sunk into land or water, and includes swimming pools, mobile home <i>pads</i> , and improvements accessory to the principal use of land, but excludes landscaping, paving improvements, signs <i>under 1.0 metre in height, retaining walls under 1.5 metres in height, fencing under 2.5 metres in height unless otherwise provided in this bylaw.</i>	Structure means anything that is constructed or erected, supported by or sunk into land or water, and includes swimming pools, mobile home spaces , and major improvements accessory to the principal use of land, but specifically excludes walls and fences, landscaping, paving improvements and signs unless otherwise noted in this bylaw.	
	“Subdivision” includes a subdivision under the <i>Land Title Act</i> or the <i>Strata Property Act</i> .	Subdivision means any change in existing area, shape, number or arrangement of a lot	

		registered in the Land Title Office so as to require that a new Certificate of Indefeasible Title be issued and includes a subdivision under the Strata Property Act.	
	<p>“Tourist accommodation” means a <i>permanent</i> building providing temporary accommodation for the travelling public, such as, cabins, lodges, motels, hotels, inns, hostels, or resorts, which may include common public facilities, such as a dining room, restaurant, liquor licensed <i>establishments</i>, gift shop; service establishment, or spa; but shall not include recreational vehicles, park model trailers or mobile homes.</p>	<p>Tourist accommodation means a building or buildings providing temporary accommodation for the travelling public, such as, cabins, lodges, motels, hotels, inns, hostels, or resorts, which may include common public facilities, such as a dining room, restaurant, licensed premises, gift shop; personal services, or spa; but shall not include recreational vehicles, park model trailers or mobile homes.</p>	
	<p>“Upland aquaculture, finfish” <i>means the rearing and harvesting of cultivated fish for commercial purposes on land, but specifically excludes seafood processing except for the stunning and bleeding of fish grown onsite.</i></p>	<p>New definition</p>	
	<p>“Utility use” means the use of land for the establishment of utility facilities and associated appurtenances for the provision of water, sewer, electrical, natural gas, communication, and fire protection and or transportation <i>services.</i></p>	<p>Utility use means the use of land for the establishment of utility facilities and associated appurtenances for the provision of water, sewer, electrical, natural gas, communication, fire protection and transportation; <i>where such use is established by a local, provincial or federal government, an improvement district, a Crown corporation or by a company or person regulated by a government agency or commission; or the use of land for such facilities where they are regulated by a government act or regulation.</i></p>	

	“Veterinary establishment” means premises used for the care, grooming, treatment, or hospitalization of animals of any species sales of accessory supplies, but does not include the keeping or boarding of animals not receiving care, treatment or hospitalization	Veterinary clinic means a business operated by a professional person licensed to perform the profession of caring for the health and welfare of animals of all species.	
	“Vacation rental” means the commercial use of a residential dwelling unit, or part thereof, for tourist accommodation for a length of stay less than 30 consecutive days	New definition	
	Deleted	Warehouse means a building used for the receiving and storage of commercial, industrial or household goods and freight, or private goods and personal property.	
	“Warehousing” means the use of a building for bulk storage of materials, products, goods or merchandise which will be sold elsewhere or, subsequently transported to another location for sale or consumptions, but specifically excludes mini-storage.	Warehousing means terminal facilities operated for the storage of commercial, industrial, household, or private goods and freight and includes the storage of goods by a distributor or supplier who markets goods for retail sale at other locations.	
	“Wharf” means a structure attached to a shore to which vessels and float planes can be tied or secured.	Wharf means a structure attached to a shore to which vessels, including all manner of marine vessels , float planes, and other such craft, can be tied or secured.	
	“Wholesales” means establishments or places of business primarily engaged in selling merchandise <i>other than cannabis</i> to retailers, to industrial, commercial, institutional, or professional business users, or to other wholesalers, or acting as agents or brokers and buying merchandise for, or selling merchandise to, such individuals or companies and includes the maintenance and repair of such goods that are sold.	Wholesales means establishments or places of business primarily engaged in selling merchandise to retailers, to industrial, commercial, institutional, or professional business users, or to other wholesalers, or acting as agents or brokers and buying merchandise for, or selling merchandise to, such individuals or companies and includes the maintenance and repair of such goods that are sold	

	<p>Part 300 General Regulations 301 Uses Permitted in all zones</p> <p>1. In additions to the uses specifically <i>listed</i> in particular zones as a <i>principal use or any accessory use</i>, the following uses are permitted in all zones:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Utility use; ii) <i>Recycling bins and compost bins</i> iii) Parks, <i>recreational trails and associated structures and equipment</i> ; iv) Ecological reserves; v) Community based fish hatcheries; vi) <i>Community gardens</i> vii) Composting of waste generated on-site; and viii) Low impact recreational use. 	<p>Part 300 General Regulations 301 Uses Permitted in all zones</p> <p>1. In addition to the uses specifically permitted in particular zones, the following uses are permitted in all zones</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Utility use; ii) Parks and linear parks; iii) Ecological reserves iv) Community based fish hatcheries; v) Composting of waste generated on-site; and vi) Low impact recreational use. 	
	<p>Part 300 General Regulations 302 Uses Prohibited in all zones</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) The use of a houseboat, float home, float camp, or other vessel on land as a dwelling unit <i>or vacation rental</i>. ii) <i>The use of a tent, travel trailer, recreational vehicles, bus, or other vehicle, or as a dwelling unit;</i> iii) <i>The use of a principal residential dwelling unit for a vacation rental;</i> iv) The use of an accessory building or structure for <i>a dwelling unit</i>; v) <i>Automobile wrecking yard</i>, storage of waste <i>or</i> salvage material; vi) The wrecking or storage of more than one derelict vehicle <i>on any lot</i> or the use of land for scrap salvage; 	<p>Part 300 General Regulations 302 Uses Prohibited in all zones</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) The use of a houseboat, float home, float camp, or other vessel on land as a dwelling unit ii) The use of a houseboat, float home, float camp, or other vessel for temporary or permanent residential use; iii) The use of a recreational vehicle for permanent/full time occupancy; iv) The use of an accessory building or structure for human habitation; v) Storage of waste and salvage material except as expressly permitted elsewhere in this bylaw; 	

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> vii) The storage of a single detached dwelling, mobile home or accessory building which is being moved from one lot to another. viii) The parking of more than one commercial or industrial vehicle on a lot not zoned for commercial or industrial use; ix) Gaming and gambling establishments, other than charity gaming; x) <i>Water beverage bottling facility</i> xi) <i>Cannabis</i> production, or any component thereof; xii) <i>Wholesale or retail sale of cannabis</i>; xiii) <i>Cannabis dispensaries, compassion clubs, and all other premises in which any cannabis product is kept or offered for sale or consumption on the premises</i>; xiv) <i>The production of synthetic pesticides</i>. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> vi) The wrecking or storage of more than one derelict vehicle or the use of land for scrap salvage; vii) The storage of a single detached dwelling, mobile home or accessory building which is being moved from one lot to another; viii) The parking of more than one commercial or industrial vehicle on a lot not zoned for commercial or industrial use; ix) Gaming and gambling establishments, other than charity gaming. x) Medical marihuana production, or any component thereof, except as expressly permitted elsewhere in this bylaw. 	
<p>Part 300 General Regulations <u>303.1). Agricultural Use</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) For the purposes of this section 303, terms that are not otherwise defined in this bylaw have the same meaning as in the <i>Local Government Act</i>, the <i>Farm Practices Protection (Right to Farm) Act</i> and the <i>ALR Regulation</i>. ii) On lands located outside the Agricultural Land Reserve on which “agricultural use” is expressly permitted by this bylaw all processing, and retailing sales, associated with an agricultural use shall be 	<p>Part 300 General Regulations <u>303.1). Agricultural Use</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) For the purposes of this “Agricultural Use” section, terms that are not otherwise defined in this bylaw have the same meaning as in the <i>Local Government Act</i>, the <i>Farm Practices Protection (Right to Farm) Act</i> and Agricultural Land Reserve Use, Subdivision and Procedure Regulation, B.C. Reg. No. 171/2002. ii) On lands located outside the Agricultural Land Reserve and 	

	carried out in accordance with, and restricted to the limitations of, the Home Occupation, and Domestic Industrial Use provisions of this bylaw	where “agricultural use” is expressly permitted as a use within the zone all processing, retailing and agritourism activities including accommodation, associated with an agricultural use shall be carried out in accordance with, and restricted to the limitations of, the Home Occupation and Bed and Breakfast provisions of this bylaw	
	<p>Part 300 General Regulations <u>303.2).i). Farm Retail Regulations</u></p> <p><i>Pursuant to Section 2(2) of the ALR Regulation, on lands located within an Agricultural Land Reserve, the following activities designated as farm use under the Regulation are subject to the following regulations:</i></p> <p>Deleted</p> <p>Deleted</p> <p>Deleted</p>	<p>Part 300 General Regulations <u>303.2).i). Farm Use Regulations</u></p> <p>As exceptions to Section 2(2) of the Agricultural Land Reserve Use, Subdivision and Procedure Regulation, B.C. Reg. No. 171/2002 (the “Regulation”), on lands located within an Agricultural Land Reserve, the following activities designated as farm use under the Regulation are subject to the following regulations:</p> <p>303.2).i).1) Farm Retail Sales The retail sales area shall be restricted to a maximum floor area of 200 metres² (2152.9 feet²);</p> <p>303.2).i).2) Farm Retail Sales 50% or more of the retail sales area is to be devoted to the sale of farm products produced on the farm;</p>	<p>➤ More restrictive than ALC Policy. ALC allows up to 300 square metres</p> <p>➤ Can be found in the ALC Policy L-02</p>

		303.2).ii). Land Development Works All land development works shall be carried out in accordance with all Comox Valley Regional District, Provincial and Federal requirements.	
Part 300 Deleted	General Regulations	Part 300 General Regulations 303.2). Farm Use Regulations 303.2).ii) Land Development Works All land development works shall be carried out in accordance with all Comox Valley Regional District, Provincial and Federal requirements.	
Part 300 303.2).iii)	General Regulations Intensive Agriculture a) <i>All building and structures that house livestock associated with intensive agriculture shall be sited a minimum of 30.0 metres from all lot lines.</i> b) <i>All building and structures that house any livestock associated with intensive agriculture shall be sited a minimum of 30.0 metres from any domestic well, spring, and the natural boundary of any water course.</i>	Part 300 General Regulations 303.2).iv). Intensive Agriculture a) All structures and livestock holding areas associated with intensive livestock operations (feedlots) shall be sited a minimum of 30.0 metres (98.4 feet) from all property lines.	
Part 300 303.2).iv)	General Regulations Agri-Tourism Activities Agri-tourism activities, other than accommodation, are permitted on land that is classified as ‘farm’ under the Assessment Act.	Part 300 General Regulations 303.3).i) Agri-Tourism Activities Agri-tourism activities, other than accommodation, are permitted on land that is classified as ‘farm’	Relocated from section 303.3 to 303.2. Overlap with ALC regulations

		under the Assessment Act, if the use is temporary and seasonal, and promotes or markets farm products grown, raised or processed on the farm.	
	Part 300 General Regulations 303.2).iv). Agri-Tourism Activities Agri-tourism accommodation is permitted only on land classified as ‘farm’ under the <i>BC Assessment Act</i>	Part 300 General Regulations 303.3).i). Agri-Tourism Activities Agri-tourism accommodation is permitted only on land classified as ‘farm’ under the <i>BC Assessment Act</i> .if the use is temporary and seasonal, and promotes or markets farm products grown, raised or processed on the farm.	Relocated to 303.2).v)
	Part 300 General Regulations 303.2).vi) Cannabis Production (Medical) The establishment of medical and non-medical cannabis production on ALR lands in relation to farming for consistency within the <i>Agricultural Land Commission Act</i> , its regulations and orders of the Commission must not be permitted unless by a rezoning of the land.	Part 300 General Regulations 303.3).vii) Medical Marihuana Production The establishment of medical marihuana production on ALR lands in relation to farming for consistency within the <i>Agricultural Land Commission Act</i> , its regulations and orders of the Commission must not be permitted unless by a rezoning of the land.	Relocated from section 303.3 to 303.2.
	Part 300 General Regulations 303.3). Uses Permitted On Conditions <i>Pursuant to Section 3 of the ALR Regulations, on lands located within an Agricultural Land Reserve, the following uses are permitted as long as the regulations set out herein for each of the named uses are met</i>	Part 300 General Regulations 303.3). Uses Permitted On Conditions <i>As exceptions to Section 3 of the Agricultural Land Reserve, Subdivision and Procedure Regulation, B.C. Reg. No. 171/2002, on lands located within an Agricultural Land</i>	

		Reserve, the following uses are permitted as long as the regulations set out herein for each of the named uses are met:	
Part 300 Deleted	General Regulations	Part 300 General Regulations 303.3).ii).c). Agri-Tourism Accommodation General Conditions. Agri-tourism accommodation is permitted only on land classified as 'farm' under the <i>BC Assessment Act</i> .	
Part 300 Deleted	General Regulations	Part 300 General Regulations 303.3).ii).d) Agri-Tourism Accommodation General Conditions. In accordance with the Agricultural Land Commission Act and Agricultural Land Reserve Use, Subdivision and Procedure Regulation, B.C. Reg. No. 171/202, all agri-tourism accommodation buildings, landscaping and access shall occupy less than five percent (5%) of the lot.	➤ Found in ALC regulations
Part 300 303.3).i).c).Agri-Tourism Accommodation). General Conditions.	General Regulations	Part 300 General Regulations 303.3).ii).e). Agri-Tourism Accommodation) General Conditions). Up to five (5) agri-tourism accommodation sleeping units, including seasonal campsites or cabins are permitted on lots less than or equal to 8.0 hectares in area.	➤ Found in ALC regulations

		the lot area in accordance with the <i>Agricultural Land Commission Act</i>	
Part 300 General Regulations 303.3).i).d). Agri-Tourism Accomodation). General Conditions). A maximum of ten (10) agri-tourism accommodation sleeping units including seasonal campsites or cabins are permitted on lots greater than 8.0 hectares in area.	Part 300 General Regulations 303.3).ii).f). Agri-Tourism Accomodation). General Conditions). A maximum of ten (10) agri-tourism accommodation sleeping units including seasonal campsites or cabins are permitted on lots greater than 8.0 hectares (19.7 acres) in area; or shall occupy less than five percent (5%) of the lot, in accordance with the <i>Agricultural Land Commission Act</i> , whichever comes first.	➤ Found in ALC regulations	
Part 300 General Regulations Deleted	Part 300 General Regulations 303.3). Agri-tourism Accomodation Campground).c). Washroom and drinking water facilities shall be provided for in accordance with the Vancouver Island Health Authority’s regulations and/or provincial regulations.		
Part 300 General Regulations Deleted	Part 300 General Regulations 303.3). Agri-Tourism Accomodation Cabins.b). Washroom and drinking water facilities shall be provided for in accordance with the Vancouver Island Health Authority’s regulations and/or provincial regulations.		
Part 300 General Regulations Deleted	Part 300 General Regulations 303.3).ii). Agri-Tourism Accommodation Cabins.c).	➤ Accommodation must not include	

		Kitchen Facilities shall be permitted within the agri-tourist accommodation cabin	cooking facilities (ALC Policy L-05)
Part 300 Deleted	General Regulations	<p>Part 300 General Regulations 303.3).iii).b).Sawmills</p> <p>The establishment of permanent sawmill use is strongly discouraged on ALR lands and is not expressly permitted by this bylaw unless the land on which the permanent sawmill is proposed to be located is rezoned in accordance with the <i>Local Government Act</i> and is approved by the Agricultural Land Reserve commission prior to the siting of a permanent sawmill on ALR lands. The use, if approved, shall be subject to the following specific requirements as well as all other applicable zoning provisions contained within this bylaw:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) All buildings and structures associated with the sawmill activity, including storage and outdoor work areas, shall be sited a minimum of 30 metres (98.4 feet) from all property lines. 2) 50% of the volume of the timber to be harvested from the farm or lot on which the sawmill is located. 	<p>➤ Section 3.1).e). of the ALC regulation stipulates that only a temporary sawmill is permitted within the ALR</p>

		3) Permanent sawmill use shall be permitted only on lots which are 8.0 hectares (19.8 acres) or larger.	
	<p>Part 300 General Regulations 303.3).v). Animal Kennel</p> <p><i>An animal kennel is subject to the following specific requirements as well as all other applicable provisions of this bylaw:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) <i>Animal kennels must be located on lots which are 2.0 hectares or larger in area.</i> b) <i>A minimum setback of 15.0 metres from all lot lines is required for all animal kennel.</i> c) <i>All structures and areas utilized in association with the animal kennel, shall be sited at least 30.0 metres from any lot line abutting a lot zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones.</i> d) <i>All structures and area utilized in association with the animal kennel, shall be sited at least 30 metres from the boundary of any lake, sea or watercourse.</i> e) <i>Screening shall be provided of not less than 1.5 metres in height for all structures and areas utilized in association with a kennel on a lot abutting a lot zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones.</i> f) <i>A single sign not exceeding 1.0 square metres in area on each side may be placed on the lot on which the animal kennel use is operated.</i> 	<p>Part 300 General Regulations 303.3). iv) Kennel Facilities</p> <p><i>The establishment of kennel facilities on ALR land must not be permitted unless by a rezoning of the land. The use, if approved, shall be subject to the following specific requirements as well as all other applicable provisions of this bylaw:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) <i>Must be located on lots which are 2.0 hectares (4.9 acres) or larger,</i> b) <i>All structures and areas utilized in association with the kennel, or boarding operation, shall be sited a minimum of 30.0 metres (98.4 feet) from all property lines.</i> 	<p>➤ Section 3.1).h). of the ALC regulation permits operating a kennel or boarding facility</p>
	<p>Part 300 General Regulations Deleted</p>	<p>Part 300 General Regulations</p>	<p>➤ Moved to prohibited uses</p>

		<p>303.3).v) Biological Products – Integrated Pest Management</p> <p>The production and development of biological products used in integrated pest management programs is permitted. The production of synthetic pesticides is strictly prohibited.</p>	
	<p>Part 300 General Regulations</p> <p>304 Domestic Agriculture</p> <p>1. Where the keeping of chickens (hen) is permitted is a domestic agriculture use, the following requirements shall apply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) A maximum of 6 chickens are permitted per lot. ii) No roosters are permitted. iii) A chicken enclosure is not an accessory building for the purposes of this Bylaw. iv) A chicken enclosure shall be set back from the lot lines as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) a minimum distance of 1.5 metres from side lot line; b) a minimum distance of 1.2 metres from a rear lot line; and c) a minimum distance of 4.5 metres from lot lines fronting a highway v) A chicken enclosure shall not be sited within 3.0 metres of any dwelling unit. vi) A chicken enclosure is not permitted within any front yard. vii) A chicken enclosure shall have a maximum height of 2 metres. 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Support rural living by allowing more flexibility in the types of business while protecting residential character of dwellings and neighbourhoods ➤ Broaden the opportunities for local community-based sustainable food production ➤ Promote food security ➤ Promote rural lifestyles

	<p>viii) A chicken enclosure shall have a minimum floor area of 0.4 square metre per chicken to a total maximum floor area of 9 square metres, and at least 1 square metre of outdoor chicken run per chicken.</p> <p>ix) Meat, manure or other products derived from the chicken must not be sold from the property.</p> <p>x) The destruction or disposal of chickens on the lot is prohibited.</p> <p>2. Where Beekeeping is permitted outside the Agricultural Land Reserve and zones that permit agricultural uses, the following requirements shall apply:</p> <p>i) A maximum of 6 colonies and 6 nucleus colonies are permitted per lot.</p> <p>ii) Beehives must be located in accordance with all of the following requirements:</p> <p>a) entrance to the beehive must faces away from adjacent lots;</p> <p>b) Beehives must be located a minimum of 7.5 metres from any lot line, unless the beehive is situated either:</p> <p>i) 2.5 metres or more above the adjacent natural grade level, or</p> <p>ii) behind a solid fence or hedge more than 2.0 metres in height running parallel to any lot line and extending at least 6.0 metres beyond the hive in both directions.</p> <p>c) no beehive shall be located within 4.5 metres of lot line fronting a highway.</p>		<p>➤ Broaden the opportunities for local community-based sustainable food production;</p> <p>➤ Promote food security;</p> <p>➤ Promote rural lifestyles.</p>
--	--	--	--

	<p>3. A produce stand is permitted as part of a domestic agriculture use, subject to the following requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Produce stand use shall be limited to the sale of products grown on the lot. ii) The maximum floor area of a produce stand is 9 square metres. iii) The produce stand shall have a maximum height of 2.5 metres. 		<p>➤ Broaden the opportunities for local community-based sustainable food production</p>
--	---	--	--

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Promote food security ➤ Promote rural lifestyles
	<p>Part 300 General Regulations</p> <p>305 Home Occupations</p> <p>Where home occupations are permitted the following requirements shall apply:</p> <p>Deleted</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The parking of vehicles in connection with a home occupation use shall take place only on the lot used for the home occupation 2. <i>Where the home-based business involves the use of a commercial vehicle:</i> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i) <i>On a lot less than 1 hectare in area, any commercial vehicle with a maximum gross vehicle weight of 5600 kg or greater, associated with the home-based business, shall be kept inside of a building or structure; and</i> ii) <i>On a lot which is 1 hectare or greater no more than one commercial vehicle with a maximum gross vehicle weight of 5600 kg or greater, associated with the home-based business, may be located outside of a building or structure.</i> 3. No scrap salvage may be operated as a home occupation. 	<p>Part 300 General Regulations</p> <p>304 Home Occupations</p> <p>Where home occupations are permitted the following requirements shall apply:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Except as permitted in this bylaw, there shall be no external indication that any building is utilized for a purpose other than residential use except that a single non-illuminated sign, not exceeding 0.4 metres² (4.3 feet²), may be placed on the lot where the home occupation is operated. 2. The parking of vehicles in connection with a home occupation use shall take place only on the lot used for the home occupation. 3. Only one commercial vehicle not exceeding 1.0 tonne rate capacity may be parked or stored on any lot in conjunction with home occupation use, notwithstanding that there may be more than one approved home occupation operating on the lot. 4. No scrap salvage may be operated as a home occupation. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Support rural living by allowing more flexibility in the types of business while protecting residential character of dwellings and neighbourhoods ➤ Ensuring that the scale of home occupations are suitable relative to surrounding uses and rural servicing ➤ Sign dimension relocated to Section 324

<p>4. <i>Cannabis production</i>, or any component thereof, is prohibited as a home occupation.</p> <p>5. All uses shall be conducted entirely within a completely enclosed building permitted by this bylaw with no external storage of materials, equipment, containers, or finished products, except for daycare use, <i>and domestic agriculture use</i>.</p> <p>6. Land must not be used for a home occupation which involves the <i>salvaging or</i> repair of motor vehicles of persons other than an owner or occupier of the lot.</p> <p>7. No more than 20 per cent of the total floor area permitted for home occupation use may be used for retail sales of articles not manufactured, repaired or refinished on site.</p> <p>8. More than one home occupation may operate from any lot subject to compliance with conditions (2), and (10) of this section.</p> <p>9. The maximum floor area per lot that can be used for home occupation use including storage, processing or sale, shall be as follows unless specified otherwise in a particular zone designation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) 75.0 <i>square</i> metres for lots zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones; ii) 125.0 <i>square</i> metres for lots zoned under Part 800 Rural/Resource Zones. 	<p>5. Medical marihuana production, or any component thereof, is prohibited as a home occupation.</p> <p>6. All uses shall be conducted entirely within a completely enclosed building permitted in this bylaw with no external storage of materials, equipment, containers, or finished products, except for daycare use and instruction in outdoor recreational activities such as horseback riding.</p> <p>7. Land must not be used for a home occupation which involves the repair of motor vehicles for persons other than an owner or occupants of the lot.</p> <p>8. No more than 20% of the total floor area permitted for home occupation use may be used to sell articles not manufactured, repaired or refinished on site.</p> <p>9. More than one home occupation may operate from any lot subject to compliance with conditions (1), (3), (9) and (10) of this section.</p> <p>10. The maximum floor area per lot that can be used for home occupation use including storage, processing or sale, shall be as follows unless specified</p>	
--	--	--

<p>iii) 100.0 <i>square</i> metres for lots located in the Agricultural Land Reserve unless otherwise approved by the Provincial Land Reserve Commission.</p> <p>10. The area used may be located in either a dwelling unit, an accessory building or combination thereof.</p> <p>11. A maximum of three persons, including at least one person who resides on the lot on which the home occupation is carried out, may be employed in connection with a home occupation.</p> <p>12. <i>Home occupations shall be limited to a maximum of eight patrons or students at any one time</i></p> <p>13. Any person intending to operate a home occupation shall obtain written approval from the Regional District and the Health Authority, prior to commencing the home occupation on any lot.</p> <p>Deleted</p> <p>15. <i>No more than 1 daycare is permitted on a lot</i></p> <p>16. Daycares of no more than 8 children may be operated as a home occupation where licensed pursuant to the <i>Community Care and Assisted Living Act</i>.</p>	<p>otherwise in a particular zone designation:</p> <p>i) 75.0 metres² (807.3 feet²) for lots zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones;</p> <p>ii) 125.0 metres² (1345.5 feet²) for lots zoned under Part 800 Rural/Resource Zones.</p> <p>iii) 100.0 metres² (1076.4 feet²) for lots located in the Agricultural Land Reserve unless otherwise approved by the Provincial Land Reserve Commission.</p> <p>11. The area used may be located in either a dwelling unit, an accessory building or combination thereof.</p> <p>12. A maximum of three persons, including at least one person who resides on the lot on which the home occupation is carried out, may be employed in connection with a home occupation.</p> <p>13. Any person intending to operate a home occupation shall obtain written approval from the Regional District and the Health Authority, where required, prior to commencing the home occupation on any lot.</p>	
--	---	--

		<p>14. Service establishments may be operated as a home occupation provided they comply with the above noted provisions for home occupations.</p> <p>15. Daycares of no more than 8 children may be operated as a home occupation where licensed pursuant to the <i>Community Care Facility Act</i>.</p>	
	<p>Part 300 General Regulations</p> <p>306 Bed and Breakfast</p> <p>1.ii) No more than <i>four</i> bedrooms for lots zoned under Part 800 Rural/Resource Zones;</p> <p>iii) <i>No more than three bedrooms for lots zoned under Part 1100 Comprehensive Development Zones</i></p> <p>5. Persons employed as part of a bed and breakfast are limited to those residing in the dwelling unit in which the bed and breakfast is located.</p> <p>6. There shall be no external indication <i>that a bed and breakfast is in operation except for permitted signage and required parking.</i></p>	<p>Part 300 General Regulations</p> <p>305 Bed and Breakfast</p> <p>1.ii) No more than five bedrooms for lots zoned under Part 800 Rural/Resource Zones excluding the Upland Resource (UR) zone which does not permit Bed and Breakfast use, or Part 900 Commercial/Industrial Zones;</p> <p>5. Persons employed as part of a bed and breakfast are limited to those residing in the dwelling unit in which the bed and breakfast is located and two non-resident employees.</p> <p>6. Except as permitted in this bylaw there shall be no external indication that any building is utilized for a purpose other</p>	<p>➤ Consistent with BC Assessment</p>

	<p>7. Any person intending to operate a bed and breakfast shall obtain prior written approval from the Regional District and the Health Authority <i>requirements regarding water and sewer servicing.</i></p>	<p>than residential use except that a single non-illuminated sign, not exceeding 1.5 square metres (16.2 square feet), may be placed on the lot where the bed and breakfast is operated. A Tourism BC Accreditation sign in connection with the bed and breakfast may also be located and maintained on the lot where the home occupation is operated.</p> <p>7. Any person intending to operate a bed and breakfast shall obtain prior written approval from the Regional District and the Health Authority.</p>	
	Deleted	306 Domestic Business	<p>➤ Regulation are combined with Domestic Industrial Use</p>
	<p>Part 300 General Regulations 307 Domestic Industrial Use</p> <p>Where domestic industrial use is permitted the following requirements shall apply:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>The minimum lot area for domestic industrial use is 2.0 hectares unless otherwise permitted in this bylaw.</i> 2. <i>No more than one domestic industrial use is permitted on a lot.</i> 3. <i>Uses shall not generate more than three client visits at any one time.</i> 4. <i>The maximum permitted floor area for Domestic Industrial use shall be 200 square metres except for lots located in the Agricultural Land Reserve where the maximum area shall be</i> 	<p>Part 300 General Regulations 307 Domestic Industrial Use</p> <p>Where domestic industrial use is permitted the following requirements shall apply:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The maximum permitted area for Domestic Industrial use shall be a combined floor area of 200.0 metres² (2152.9 feet²) within any accessory building or structure and a single designated outdoor work area not to exceed 75.0 metres² (807.3 feet²) in area. 2. The designated work area must be screened from adjacent lots and public 	<p>➤ Expanded regulations</p> <p>➤ Support rural living by allowing more flexibility in the types of business while protecting residential character of dwellings and neighbourhoods</p>

<p><i>100.0 square metres (unless otherwise approved by the Agricultural Land Commission).</i></p> <p>5. <i>The 200.0 square metres of domestic industrial use maybe located in either a dwelling unit, an accessory building or combination thereof.</i></p> <p>6. <i>One designated outdoor area, no greater than 75.0 square metres, is permitted in association with the domestic industrial use.</i></p> <p>7. <i>The designated outdoor area must be screened from adjacent lots and public roads by either vegetation, fencing, berms, or any combination thereof, which creates a solid screen.</i></p> <p>8. <i>Outdoor storage, maintenance, service and repair of vehicles and equipment operations undertaken as domestic industrial use shall be subject to the following requirements unless otherwise specified</i></p> <p><i>i) The minimum setback from all lot lines of domestic industrial use that is contained within a building or structure shall be 15 metres.</i></p> <p><i>ii) The minimum setback from all lines of domestic industrial use that is not contained within a building or structure shall be 30 metres.</i></p> <p><i>iii) No designated outdoor area, parking, loading or storage area shall be located in any required front, rear, or side yard setback area.</i></p> <p><i>iv) No designated outdoor storage area shall be located within 30 metres of a watercourse.</i></p> <p><i>iv) Domestic industrial uses shall be screened and buffered from adjacent properties through the use of a solid screened fence, berming or coniferous vegetation being not less than 2.3 metres in height.</i></p>	<p>roads by either vegetation, fencing, berms, or any combination thereof which creates a solid screen.</p> <p>3. Work areas are not permitted in any required front, rear, or side yard setback areas.</p> <p>4. A lot on which a domestic industrial use is carried out shall not be used for outdoor storage except for the following:</p> <p>i) three pieces of equipment, including trucks and trailers;</p> <p>ii) a maximum of two fuel tanks are permitted anywhere on the lot;</p> <p>iii) Outside storage of other material, or containers must be within the designated work area. See (1) and (2) above.</p> <p>iv) On a lot larger than 2.0 hectares (4.9 acres) in area, an additional two pieces of equipment may be stored on the lot.</p>	
--	---	--

	<p>9. <i>The parking of vehicles in connection with domestic industrial use shall take place only on the lot used for domestic industrial.</i></p> <p>10. A lot on which a domestic industrial use is carried out shall not be used for outdoor storage except for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) three pieces of equipment, including trucks and trailers, and on lots larger than 2.0 hectares in area, an additional two additional pieces of equipment maybe stored; ii) a maximum of two fuel tanks are permitted anywhere on the lot; iii) Outside storage of other material, or containers must be within the designated work area. See (4), (5), (6), (7) and (8(v) above. <p>11. <i>Cannabis production</i>, or any component thereof, is prohibited as a domestic industrial use.</p> <p>12. The bulk mixing, processing or storage of soil mixtures for commercial resale is prohibited as a domestic industrial use.</p> <p>13. There shall be no external indication that any building is utilized for a purpose other than residential use.</p>		
--	--	--	--

<p>14. All goods sold through a domestic industrial use must be produced or manufactured on site. Up to 20% of the total floor area may be used for such retail sales.</p> <p>15. A maximum of <i>three</i> persons, including at least one person who resides on the lot on which the domestic industrial use is carried out, may be employed in connection with a domestic industrial use. Any person intending to operate a domestic industrial use shall obtain prior written approval from the Regional District and <i>local Health Authority prior to commencing the domestic industrial on any lot.</i></p> <p>16. <i>A service establishment may be operated as a domestic industrial use.</i></p> <p>17. Any person intending to operate a domestic industrial use shall obtain prior written approval from the Regional District and <i>local Health Authority.</i></p>	<p>5. Medical marihuana production, or any component thereof, is prohibited as a domestic industrial use.</p> <p>6. The bulk mixing, processing or storage of soil mixtures for commercial resale is prohibited as a domestic industrial use.</p> <p>7. Except as permitted in this bylaw, there shall be no external indication that any building is utilized for a purpose other than residential use except that a single non-illuminated sign, not exceeding 1.5 metres² (16.2 feet²), may be placed on the lot where the domestic industrial use is operated.</p> <p>8. All goods sold through a domestic industrial use must be produced or manufactured on site with an exception allowing for the incidental selling of goods not manufactured on site but directly related to other activity on the site. A total of 20% of the total allowed floor area may be used for such retail or wholesale sales.</p> <p>9. A maximum of four persons, including at least one person who resides on the lot on which the domestic industrial use is carried out, may be employed in connection with a domestic industrial use.</p>	
--	--	--

		<p>10. Any person intending to operate a domestic industrial use shall obtain prior written approval from the Regional District.</p> <p>NOTE: Uses of this nature may create a “contaminated site”. Care should be taken in handling, storing and disposing of substances such as fuels and oils. Operators of a domestic industrial use are advised to contact the Waste Management Branch of the provincial government to enquire if a waste management permit or other approvals are required.</p>	
	<p>Part 300 General Regulations</p> <p>308 Mobile Vendors</p> <p>Mobile vending shall be a permitted use in all zones subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>3. <i>The mobile vending unit shall be removed from the site by the mobile vendor at the end of the mobile vending period (2 hours).</i></p> <p>Deleted</p>	<p>Part 300 General Regulations</p> <p>308 Mobile Vendors</p> <p>Mobile vending shall be a permitted use in all zones subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>7. Where food is offered for sale, approval from the local Health Authority is required.</p>	

<p>Part 300 General Regulations 309 Buildings and Structures</p> <p>1. <i>No person shall erect an accessory building or structure on any lot unless the principal building to which the accessory building is an accessory use has already been erected or has been authorized by a building permit and is being erected simultaneously with the accessory building.</i></p> <p>Deleted</p> <p>2. <i>The maximum height of all accessory buildings is 7.0 metres except for RU-8 and RU-20 where the maximum height is 8.0 metres</i></p> <p>3. <i>No accessory building or structure shall include kitchen facilities unless otherwise permitted by this bylaw.</i></p>	<p>Part 300 General Regulations 309 Buildings and Structures</p> <p>1. In those zones where accessory buildings are permitted and no principal use is carried out, an accessory building may be constructed on a lot provided the building is no greater than 90.0 metres² (968.8 feet²) in total floor area and is used solely by the owner of the same lot for the storage of personal effects.</p> <p>2. A building or structure which is to be attached to a structure housing a principal use shall be considered an accessory building unless at least one of the following conditions is satisfied:</p> <p>i) The two structures are attached by an insulated and heated breezeway which is not less than 3.5 metres (11.5 feet) in width, and not more than 6.0 metres (19.7 feet) in length and the roofing materials or the pitch of which shall be consistent with those of the principal structure; or</p> <p>ii) The new building or structure and the existing dwelling share one common wall.</p> <p>3. The maximum height of all accessory buildings is 6.0 metres (19.7 feet) except for structures containing</p>	<p>➤ To prevent the parcel from becoming a storage site.</p> <p>➤ Aging in Placing and allow for design flexibility</p>
---	---	---

	<p>4. The following shall not be subject to the height restrictions of this bylaw unless otherwise specified:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) antennas, church spires, belfries, farm buildings including silos, utility service buildings, flagpoles, monuments, transmission towers, utility poles, towers <i>for ski lifts and similar recreational infrastructure, rooftop mechanical equipment provided that the equipment is screened, cell towers, warning devices, water tanks, chimneys, solar panels, turbines used for the production of wind energy, ventilation machinery and elevators.</i> ii) <i>No structure or building feature listed in 310.4. (i) except solar energy devices shall cover more than 20 percent of the area of the lot or, if located on a building, no more than 10 percent of the roof area of a building.</i> <p>Deleted</p>	<p><i>residential use, such as carriage houses, which have a maximum permitted height of 7.0 metres (23.0 feet).</i></p> <p>4. The following shall not be subject to the height requirements of this bylaw unless otherwise specified: antennas, church spires, belfries, farm buildings including silos, utility service buildings, flagpoles, monuments, transmission towers, utility poles, warning devices, water tanks, chimneys, ventilation machinery and elevators.</p> <p>5. The maximum height of all fences shall not exceed 2.0 metres (6.6 feet) except where provided for in other parts of this bylaw.</p>	<p>➤ Relocated to Section 316 Secondary Residential Use</p>
--	--	---	---

			➤ Located in Section 311
	<p>Part 300 General Regulations</p> <p>310 Fence</p> <p><i>Except as otherwise permitted by this Bylaw:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Fence height shall be measured vertically from the natural grade level measured 1.0 metre either side of the proposed fence location to the highest part of the fence.</i> <i>Despite 310.1, the height measured for a fence constructed on top of a retaining wall or berm shall include the combined height of the fence and the retaining wall or berm, measured from the bottom of the retaining wall or berm.</i> <i>Maximum fence height for fences in zones regulated by Part 700 residential zones is:</i> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>2.0 metres if located in a front yard or side yard abutting a road</i> <i>2.3 metres if located in the rear or side yard.</i> <i>Maximum fence height in zones regulated by Part 800 rural and resource zones is 2.5 metres;</i> <i>Minimum fence height in zones regulated by Part 900 commercial, industrial and institutional zones is 2.5 metres and maximum height 3.0 metres;</i> <i>Fences and hedges may not be constructed or grown within a required sight triangle:</i> <i>Fence gates are exempted from the maximum fence height.</i> 		

<p>Part 300 General Regulations</p> <p>311 Watercourse</p> <p><i>1. No building or structure or part of a building, except structures containing or related to utility use, shall be constructed, altered, moved, extended, or located:</i></p> <p><i>i) Within 15.0 metres of the natural boundary of a watercourse identified in (ii), (iii) or (iv), below;</i></p> <p><i>ii) Within 30.0 metres of the natural boundary of Cowie Creek, and the Browns, Courtenay, Cruickshank, Heber, Puntledge, Salmon, Trent, Tsable, and Tsolum, or any other watercourse where the designated flood, as determined by a suitably qualified professional engineer, is greater than 80 cubic metres per second</i></p> <p><i>iii) Within 60.0 metres of the natural boundary of the Oyster River;</i></p> <p><i>iv) Within 30.0 metres of natural boundary of Comox Lake</i></p> <p>v) Within 20.0 metres from the natural boundary of the sea or wetland.</p>		<p>➤ Consistent with the Official Community Plan and Floodplain Bylaw</p>
--	--	---

	<p>Part 300 General Regulations</p> <p>312 Renewable energy devices</p> <p>1. <i>Renewable energy device are permitted in all zones as an accessory use</i></p> <p>2. <i>In all zones, solar energy devices shall be permitted:</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">a) <i>When the device is located on either the principal or accessory building, and does not extend beyond the outermost edge of the roof or exceed the height of the building by more than 0.6 metres.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">b) <i>As a freestanding structure, it meets the siting requirements for the principal building or structure on the lot where the device is located.</i></p> <p>3. <i>In all zones, wind energy devices shall be permitted:</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">a) <i>Any wind energy device tower has a minimum separation from any dwelling unit on an adjacent lot that is a distance equal to 150 percent of the total height of the devices (including support and blades).</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">b) <i>The height of a wind energy device, measured to the uppermost point of a blade in a vertical position does not exceed 20 metres measured from the natural grade level.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">c) <i>No such device is located within 60 metres of a bald eagle nest tree or a great blue heron nest site, as determined by a Qualified Environmental Professional, measured from the base of the nesting tree to the base of the wind energy device.</i></p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Encourage innovative housing approaches ➤ Encourage sustainable development and building technologies ➤ Remove barriers to incorporation of green building technologies and rainwater capture ➤ Respond to current development issues and trends
	<p>Part 300 General Regulations</p> <p>313 Temporary Occupation of Additional Dwelling Deleted</p>	<p>Part 300 General Regulations</p> <p>310 Temporary Occupation of Additional Dwelling</p>	

	<p>1. In all zones which permit single detached dwellings, <i>when a property owner wishes to construct a dwelling unit on a lot that already has the maximum permitted number of dwellings units, the owner may continue to occupy one of the existing dwelling units during the construction of a proposed replacement dwelling unit, provided that the owner:</i></p> <p>Deleted</p> <p>i) <i>A \$5000 security deposit in an irrevocable letter of credit or other form satisfactory to a CVRD officer, and a notarized terms of agreement signed by the property owner. If an irrevocable letter of credit is chosen, it shall be automatically renewable unless cancelled, and shall be redeemable locally; or,</i></p> <p>ii) <i>A covenant, with priority, to demolish, remove or convert to a non- residential use on one of the dwelling units. The covenant shall be a rent charge in the amount of \$5,000 against the land title of the subject property to ensure that one of the dwelling units be demolished, removed or converted to a non-residential use. The covenant may specify a time period in which the additional dwelling unit must be demolished, removed or converted to a non-residential use.</i></p>	<p>Except where otherwise regulated or permitted in this bylaw:</p> <p>1. In all zones which permit single detached dwellings, whenever an owner seeks approval to construct a single detached dwelling on a lot which already has the maximum permitted number of single detached dwellings and the owner makes application to the Regional District for permission to occupy an existing single detached dwelling during the construction of a new single detached dwelling, it shall be lawful to have an extra single detached dwelling on the lot simultaneously notwithstanding any other provision of this bylaw, provided that the owner:</p> <p>i) First enters into a registerable covenant in a form acceptable to the Regional District:</p> <p>a) covenanting to demolish or remove the existing single detached dwelling, or where permitted elsewhere in this bylaw, to convert it to a non-residential accessory building forthwith upon the approved occupancy, or 2 years from the date of the issuance of the building permit of the new single detached dwelling, or at</p>	
--	---	--	--

	Deleted	<p>the request of the Regional District, whichever event is earlier, and</p> <p>b) authorizing the Regional District to enter the property to cause the demolition, removal or conversion if for any reason the owner neglects or refuses to do so within 30 days of being requested to do so and undertaking to indemnify the Regional District for all costs incurred in so doing; and</p> <p>c) agrees to a rent charge in the amount of \$5000.00, to be required only in the event the Grantor is in breach of the covenant, to ensure that the existing single detached dwelling is removed or converted to an accessory use upon occupancy of the new single detached dwelling and the site is maintained in a safe and sanitary condition when the approval expires.</p> <p>2. The proposal has the approval of the local Health Authority.</p>	
	Part 300 General Regulations 314 Temporary Residential Occupancy of Recreational Vehicles	Part 300 General Regulations 311 Residential Occupancy of Recreational Vehicles	

<p>1. i) An on-site sewage disposal system <i>complying with the Sewerage System Regulation under the Public Health Act</i> has been installed prior to <i>occupancy</i> of the recreational vehicle</p> <p>iii) The recreational vehicle is sited in accordance with the <i>siting requirements</i> of the zoning bylaw <i>for principal buildings</i>.</p> <p>iv) The period of occupancy of the recreational vehicle must not exceed 365 days <i>within a 12 month period</i>.</p> <p>v).c). <i>a \$1000 security deposit in an irrevocable letter of credit or other form satisfactory to a CVRD officer. If an irrevocable letter of credit is chosen, it shall be automatically renewable unless cancelled, and shall be redeemable locally.</i></p> <p>Deleted</p> <p>2. On any lot zoned Rural Eight (RU-8), Rural Twenty (RU-20), Rural-ALR (RU-ALR) or Upland Resource (UR) for <i>a maximum duration of 60 days, consecutive or non-</i></p>	<p>1. i) An on-site sewage disposal system inspected and approved by the Ministry of Health has been installed prior to siting of the recreational vehicle</p> <p>ii) The recreational vehicle is sited in accordance with the relevant provisions of the zoning bylaw.</p> <p>iii) The period of occupancy of the recreational vehicle must not exceed 365 days.</p> <p>v).c). a security in the form of a certified cheque, cash or letter of credit in the amount of \$1000 to be applied toward the legal costs of the Regional District in causing the cessation of the use should the owner neglect or refuse to cease the occupancy of the recreation vehicle contrary to this bylaw and contrary to the statutory declaration.</p> <p>2. On any lot of land zoned Tourist Commercial One (TC-1) or Tourist Commercial Two [Rural] (TC-2) for a maximum stay of 6 months per visitor in any 12 month period within any RV site on the lot, consecutive or non-consecutive. The relocation of RV's to</p>	
--	---	--

	<p><i>consecutive, within any 12 month period. There shall be no more than one recreational vehicle occupied on a lot.</i></p> <p>3. Within any other zone, <i>for a maximum duration of 30 days, consecutive or non-consecutive, in any 12 month period. There shall be no more than one recreational vehicle occupied on a lot.</i></p> <p>Deleted</p>	<p>other RV sites within the lot does not constitute the start of a new stay.</p> <p>3. On any lot zoned Rural Eight (RU-8), Rural Twenty (RU-20), Rural-ALR (RU-ALR) or Upland Resource (UR) for a period not to exceed 60 days per visitor in any 12 month period, consecutive or non-consecutive.</p> <p>4. Within any other zone, for a period not to exceed 30 days per visitor in any 12 month period, consecutive or non-consecutive.</p> <p>Occupancy of recreational vehicles exceeding the above will be subject to enforcement.</p>	
	<p>Part 300 General Regulations 315 Residential Use</p> <p>1. <i>Neither a</i> secondary dwelling, carriage house nor secondary suite carry with them the privilege of separate ownership in fee simple <i>or building strata</i> and further, permission for the above forms of residential units is not to be construed in any way as a justification for future subdivision or change in land use designation. All subdivision requirements and land use designations are applicable.</p>	<p>Part 300 General Regulations 312 Residential Use</p> <p>1. A secondary dwelling, carriage house nor secondary suite carry with them the privilege of separate ownership in fee simple and further, permission for the above forms of residential units is not to be construed in any way as a justification for future subdivision or change in land use designation. All</p>	

		subdivision requirements and land use designations are applicable.	
	<p>Part 300 General Regulations 316 Secondary Residential Use</p> <p>1. Where permitted in this bylaw, secondary suites must meet the following criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) <i>Secondary suite means an additional dwelling unit.</i> ii) <i>A secondary suite shall be located only within a principal dwelling unit containing only one other dwelling unit and shall have a total floor area of not more than 90.0 square metres exclusive of the areas used for common storage, common laundry facilities or common areas used for access.</i> iii) <i>A secondary suite shall have a floor area less than 40 per cent of the habitable floor area of the building excluding the area of any attached garage.</i> iv) <i>The entrance to the secondary suite from the exterior shall be separate from the entrance to the principal dwelling unit.</i> v) One off-street automobile parking space shall be provided for the exclusive use of the occupants of the secondary suite. 	<p>Part 300 General Regulations 313 Secondary Residential Use</p> <p>Where permitted in this bylaw, secondary suites must meet the following criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. They shall be located within a building of residential occupancy containing only one other dwelling unit and shall have a total floor space of not more than 90.0 metres² (968.8 feet²) in finished living area. (This area does not include the areas used for common storage, common laundry facilities or common areas used for access). 2. They shall have a floor space less than 40% of the habitable floor space of the building. (Floor area for the purposes 	<p>➤ Consolidated the secondary dwelling regulation into one section</p>

	<p>2. Where permitted in this bylaw, carriage houses must meet the following criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) The siting of carriage houses shall be in accordance with principal structure setbacks. ii) <i>The maximum height for a carriage house is 8.0 metres.</i> iii) A carriage house must be located within the second storey of a building accessory to an existing residential dwelling on the <i>same lot</i>. iv) The second storey floor area occupied by the residential use <i>may contain interior access to any part of the accessory use below. The interior entryway, landing or similar space must not exceed 2.8 square metres in area.</i> v) <i>A carriage house shall not contain any floor area below grade level.</i> vi) The total floor area occupied by the residential use must not exceed 90.0 square metres. vii) The carriage house cannot be subdivided from the building it is part of under the <i>Strata Property Act</i>. viii) One off-street <i>automobile</i> parking space shall be provided for the exclusive use of the <i>occupants of the carriage house</i>. ix) <i>A minimum of one off-street automobile parking space shall be provided within the ground floor of the carriage house.</i> 	<p>of this calculation does not include attached storage garages).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3. The secondary suite use must be located within the same real estate entity as the principal residential use. 4. One off-street parking space shall be provided for the exclusive use of the secondary suite. 5. The proposal has the approval of the local Health Authority. 6. Where permitted in this bylaw, carriage houses must meet the following criteria: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) The siting of carriage houses shall be in accordance with principal structure setbacks. ii) The residential use of carriage houses must be located within the second storey of a building accessory to an existing residential use on the subject property. iii) The second storey floor area occupied by the residential use must have no interior access to any part of the accessory use below. iv) The means of access and egress to the second storey residential use must be external to the structure and must not be enclosed by walls. 	
--	---	--	--

	<p>3. <i>Where permitted in this bylaw, a secondary dwelling unit must meet the following criteria:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) <i>The siting of secondary dwelling unit shall be in accordance with the principal setbacks.</i> ii) <i>The maximum height of a secondary dwelling unit is 8.0 metres</i> iii) <i>The total floor area occupied by the secondary dwelling is for residential use only and the total floor area of the building shall not exceed 90 square metres.</i> iv) <i>One off-street parking spaces shall be provided for the exclusive use of the secondary dwelling unit.</i> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> v) The total floor area occupied by the residential use must not exceed 90.0 metres² (968.8 feet²). vi) <i>The floor area of the ground level of the structure must not exceed the floor area of the second storey.</i> vii) The carriage house cannot be subdivided from the building it is part of under the <i>Strata Property Act</i>. viii) One off-street parking space shall be provided for the exclusive use of the carriage house. ix) <i>The proposal has the approval of the local Health Authority.</i> 	
	<p>Part 300 General Regulations 318 Gravel Pits: Equipment Storage and Maintenance Deleted</p>	<p>Part 300 General Regulations 315 Gravel Pits: Equipment Storage and Maintenance</p> <p>4. Roadways serving the extraction site shall be maintained or surfaced so as to prevent dust and mud-tracking to adjacent properties and/or a highway.</p>	➤
	<p>Part 300 General Regulations 319 Cannabis Production (Medical)</p> <p>1. The establishment of cannabis production, or any component thereof, on non-ALR lands must not be permitted unless by a temporary use permit or rezoning of the land, in accordance with official community plan policies.</p>	<p>Part 300 General Regulations 316 Medical Marihuana Production</p> <p>1. The establishment of medical marihuana production, or any component thereof, on non-ALR lands must not be permitted unless by a temporary use permit or rezoning of the land, in accordance</p>	

		with official community plan policies.	
	<p>Part 300 General Regulations 320 Off-Street Parking and Loading areas</p> <p>1. General Requirements</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) For every building or structure to be erected or enlarged, off-street <i>automobile parking spaces having unobstructed access to a public street shall be provided and maintained</i> on the subject property or an abutting property within the same zone. ii) Buildings conforming as to use but non-conforming as to required off-street parking spaces may be occupied, but shall not be extended unless the required off-street parking is provided for the entire building. iii) When off-street parking is provided, a plan of the proposed parking arrangement, drawn at a scale of 1:500 metric, showing the off-street parking spaces and access driveways shall be filed with the Planning Department. iv) All parking areas shall be provided with adequate driveways to facilitate vehicular movement to and from all parking spaces. Parking areas on adjoining lots may be served by common exits and entrances. 	<p>Part 300 General Regulations 317 Off-Street Parking</p> <p>1. General Requirements</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) For every building or structure to be erected or enlarged, off-street parking located on the subject property or a directly adjacent property within the same zone as the use and having unobstructed access to a public street shall be provided. ii) Buildings conforming as to use but non-conforming as to required off-street parking spaces may be occupied, but shall not be extended unless the required off-street parking is provided for the entire building. iii) When off-street parking is required, a plan of the proposed parking arrangement, drawn at a scale of 1:500 metric, showing the off-street parking spaces and access driveways shall be filed with the Planning Department. iv) Where the parking requirements and standards of another government agency exceed the requirements of this bylaw, the 	

<p>v) No parking space in <i>an off-street</i> parking area shall gain access directly from a highway.</p> <p>vi) No parking <i>space</i> shall be located within 1.5 metres of any lot line.</p> <p>vii) <i>No parking space shall not be located within 15.0 metres of any watercourse.</i></p> <p>viii) <i>Parking and loading areas and other impervious surface shall not be located within 15.0 metres of the natural boundary of the sea.</i></p> <p>ix) <i>Parking and loading area and other imperious surfaces shall be located within 30.0 metres of natural boundary of Comox Lake.</i></p> <p>x) Where 10 or more off-street automobile parking spaces are provided under this bylaw in connection with a use, building or structure bicycle, parking facilities shall be provided at a ratio of one bicycle space for every 10 automobile spaces</p>	<p>requirements and standards of the other agency shall prevail.</p> <p>v) All parking areas shall be provided with adequate driveways to facilitate vehicular movement to and from all parking spaces. Parking areas on adjoining lots may be served by common exits and entrances.</p> <p>vi) No parking space in a parking area shall gain access directly from a highway.</p> <p>vii) No parking shall be permitted within 1.5 metres (4.9 feet) of any property line.</p> <p>viii) Where 10 or more off-street parking spaces are required under this bylaw in connection with a use, building or structure bicycle parking facilities shall be provided at a ratio of one bicycle space for every 10 automobile spaces.</p>	
--	--	--

	<p>Part 300 General Regulations 323 Farm Buildings</p> <p>1. Any building used to accommodate domesticated, exotic or display animals, other than household pets, shall be sited not less than 30.0 metres from the boundary of any lake, sea or watercourse.</p>	<p>Part 300 General Regulations 319 Farm Buildings</p> <p>1. Any building used to accommodate domesticated, exotic or display animals, other than household pets, shall be sited not less than 50.0 metres from the boundary of any lake, sea or watercourse.</p>	
	<p>Part 300 General Regulations 324 Signage</p> <p>1. General regulations</p> <p><i>i) Subject to subsection (ii), signs may be located on a lot of land only if the sign relates to a product, service, place, activity, person, institution, or business located on the same lot.</i></p> <p><i>ii) The following signs may be located on any lot:</i></p> <p><i>a) Signs identifying or giving directions to a public facility, or utility use.</i></p> <p><i>b) Political signs;</i></p> <p><i>c) Special event signs.</i></p> <p><i>iii) The following types of signs are prohibited in all zones:</i></p> <p><i>a) Animated signs, being signs that use any form of movement to attract attention.</i></p> <p><i>b) Inflatable signs, being signs displayed on a balloon or other inflatable device.</i></p> <p><i>c) Flashing signs, being signs that use any variation or interruption in light intensity to attract attention or convey a message.</i></p> <p><i>d) Portable/temporary signs, being signs that are displayed on a structure, device or vehicle that is designed to be moved from place to place.</i></p>	<p>Part 300 General Regulations 320 Signage</p> <p>1. Signs are permitted in accordance with this zoning bylaw or in accordance with applicable development permit area guidelines.</p>	<p>➤ Provide Signage regulations to regulate: sign area, height, number of signs permitted, third party signs, setbacks, prohibited signs, specific regulations</p> <p>➤ Consolidate all sign regulations into one section</p>

	<p>e) <i>Converted vehicle sign, being signs displayed on a vehicle that is being used primarily as an advertising device rather than a means of transportation.</i></p> <p>f) <i>Roof signs, being signs erected on the roof of or above the parapet or cornice line of any building.</i></p> <p>g) <i>Signs attached to utility poles.</i></p> <p>iv) <i>Maintenance</i></p> <p>a) <i>All signs shall be maintained so as to prevent any danger to the public and so as to address any deterioration on account of damage, weather or other environmental conditions, or deterioration of materials.</i></p> <p>b) <i>Any signs located on a property which becomes vacant and unoccupied for a period of six months and any sign which pertains to a time, event or purpose which has passed or is otherwise obsolete, shall be removed by the owner of the land within thirty days of a receipt of a written notification by Comox Valley Regional District.</i></p> <p>v) <i>Setbacks</i></p> <p>a) <i>The setback of every part of a free standing sign from all lot lines shall be at least 1.5 metres.</i></p> <p>b) <i>No free standing sign shall be located within 6.0 metres of the intersection of two highways.</i></p> <p>vi) <i>For Home Occupation, Bed and Breakfast and Domestic Industrial uses.</i></p> <p>a) <i>One non-illuminated sign is permitted on any lot.</i></p> <p>b) <i>Sign area:</i></p> <p>i. <i>Shall not exceed 0.6 square metres for a Home Occupation sign</i></p> <p>ii. <i>Shall not exceed 1.5 square metres for a Bed and Breakfast, or Domestic Industrial Use sign</i></p>		
--	--	--	--

	<p>c) <i>The height of a free-standing sign shall not exceed 1.5 metres</i></p> <p>vii) <i>In Commercial and Industrial, Public and Institutional zones</i></p> <p>a) <i>The maximum number of free standing signs permitted is one per lot</i></p> <p>b) <i>The maximum sign area is 3.0 square metres</i></p> <p>c) <i>The height of a free standing sign shall not exceed 1.8 metres unless the sign is located on a frontage abutting the Island Highway 19A or Ryan Road where a height up to 5.0 metres is permitted</i></p> <p>d) <i>A free standing sign may be illuminated.</i></p>		
	<p>Part 400 Siting Specifications</p> <p>402 Road Setbacks</p> <p>2. <u>Local Roads</u></p> <p>i) No part of any building or structure shall be located within 4.5 metres of any other highway.</p> <p>Deleted</p>	<p>Part 400 Siting Specifications</p> <p>402 Road Setbacks</p> <p>2. <u>Local Roads</u></p> <p>a) No part of any building or structure shall be located within 4.5 metres (14.8 feet) of a highway that abuts a front or rear lot line.</p> <p>b) Where a side lot line abuts a highway, the minimum yard setback shall be as follows:</p> <p>a) Where the width of the lot is 31.0 metres (101.7 feet) or less at the required front yard setback, the minimum side yard abutting the road shall be 4.5 metres (14.8 feet).</p> <p>b) Where the width of the lot is greater than 31.0 metres (101.7 feet) at the required front yard</p>	<p>Ministry of Transportation doesn't distinguish between front vs side lot line.</p> <p>Regulation are now located in the zones</p>

		setback, the minimum side yard abutting the road shall be the same as the front yard setback.	
	<p>Part 400 Siting Specifications</p> <p>403 Siting Exemptions</p> <p><i>The setback requirements of this Bylaw shall not apply with respect to the following features only:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Bay windows, eaves and gutters, cornices, rainwater leaders, ornamental features including pilasters, service station canopies, sills, stairs, sunlight control projections including sunshades, and other similar features not incorporating floor area, provided that such projections does not exceed 0.6 metres measures horizontally into the setback area or 0.76 metres in the case of eaves and gutters. Where eaves and gutters and sunlight controls project beyond the face of a building, the minimum distance to an abutting front, rear and side lot line required elsewhere in this bylaw may be reduced by not more than 50 per cent of such distance up to a maximum of 2.0 metres, provided that such reduction shall apply only to the projecting feature.</i> <i>Open terraces, decks or patios without a roof structure, not exceeding 0.6 metres above the finished grade.</i> <i>Free standing light poles, warning devices, antennas, utility poles, wires required for a public utility use, flagpoles, signs and sign structures, shoreline protection devices and retaining walls less than 2.0 metres in height.</i> <i>Uncovered swimming pools provided that the pool is at a least 3.0 metres to any lot lines unless the pool is constructed with its surface at finished grade, in which case, the swimming pool shall be at least 1.5 metres from any lot line.</i> 	<p>Part 400 Siting Specifications</p> <p>403 Siting Exceptions</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Where bay windows, chimneys, cornices, gutters, leaders, ornamental features, pilasters, service station canopies, sills, or steps project beyond the face of a building, the minimum distance to an abutting lot line as permitted elsewhere in this bylaw may be reduced by not more than 0.6 metres (2.0 feet) provided that such reduction shall apply only to the projecting feature, except for a zero lot line in which case no feature shall project over the lot line. Where eaves and sunlight controls project beyond the face of a building, the minimum distance to an abutting front, rear and side lot line as permitted elsewhere in this bylaw may be reduced by not more than 50% of such distance up to a maximum of 2.0 metres (6.6 feet), provided that such reduction shall apply only to the projecting feature. 	

		<p>3. Where permitted under this bylaw, boat ramps, docks, flagpoles, fish hatcheries and enhancement facilities, freestanding lighting poles, pools, retaining walls less than 2.0 metres (6.6 feet) in height, signs, shoreline protection devices, utility poles, warning devices, wharves and wires may be sited on any portion of a lot.</p> <p>4. Where a British Columbia Land Surveyor (B.C.L.S.) determines a completed foundation for a building or structure does not meet the required setback from a lot line by no more than 10.0 centimetres (3.9 inches), the non-conforming siting shall be considered conforming though any subsequent additions to the subject building or structure must comply with the setbacks required in the applicable zone.</p>	
<p>Part 500 Deleted</p> <p>Subdivision Regulations Deleted</p>	<p>Part 500 Deleted</p> <p>Subdivision Regulations Deleted</p>	<p>Part 500 Subdivision Regulations</p> <p>501 Administration</p> <p>1. <u>Application for Subdivision Approval</u></p> <p>a) To obtain approval for subdivision, an applicant shall apply to the Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure.</p> <p>b) The Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure shall forward one copy of the proposed subdivision</p>	<p>Should be located in the “Comox Valley Regional District Planning Procedures and Fees Bylaw No. 328, 2014</p>

<p>Deleted</p>	<p>together with all supporting documentation to the Regional District.</p> <p>c) The Regional District shall advise the Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure, in writing, as to any Regional District requirements for the subdivision.</p>
<p>Deleted</p>	<p>2. <u>Referral Assessment Fee</u></p> <p>In addition to any fees required pursuant to Section 83 of the Land Title Act, by the Approving Officer, each subdivision application shall be subject to an assessment fee payable to the Regional District upon receipt of the referral, as prescribed in Bylaw No. 2627,” and amendments thereto, being the "Planning Procedures and Fees Bylaw, 2004" of the Regional District.</p>
	<p>3. <u>Applicability</u></p> <p>The requirements of this bylaw, except where otherwise expressly omitted within this bylaw, shall be applicable to any subdivision of land, including, but not limited to, applications for subdivision pursuant to the Land Title Act, any section of the Strata Property Act and amendments thereto and the Veterans Land Act.</p>

	Deleted	<p>502 General Provisions</p> <p>1. <u>Suitability</u></p> <p>The Approving Officer, at the request of the Regional District, may refuse the subdivision or strata subdivision of any lot of land:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) unless all the requirements of this bylaw and those of improvement districts and other relevant agencies and Acts, have been observed; ii) should the subdivision make any existing use or siting of structures on that lot non-conforming in respect to any bylaw of the Regional District; iii) if the anticipated development of the subdivision would injuriously affect the established amenities of adjoining or reasonably adjacent properties; iv) if the land is subject, or could reasonably be expected to be subject, to flooding, erosion, land slip, or avalanche; v) if the anticipated development of the subdivision would adversely affect the natural environment; vi) if the cost to the Province of British Columbia or the cost to the Regional District of providing 	<p>Located in the “Comox Valley Regional District Planning Procedures and Fees Bylaw No. 328, 2014</p>
--	----------------	--	--

	Deleted	<p>public utilities or other works or services would be excessive;</p> <p>vii) if it is not suited to the use for which it is intended;</p> <p>viii) if it is not suited to the configuration of the land being subdivided;</p> <p>ix) if it makes impractical the future subdivision of the land within the proposed subdivision, or of any adjacent land;</p> <p>x) if it is against the public interest;</p> <p>xi) if the anticipated development of the subdivision would provide additional stormwater runoff sufficient to overload an existing downstream drainage facility, flood adjacent lots or negatively affect the fish bearing capabilities of downstream locations.</p> <p>2. <u>Information Required</u></p> <p>i) At the request of the Regional District, the Approving Officer may require that the owner of the property being subdivided submit:</p> <p>a) a sketch plan showing that the lots into which the land is proposed to be subdivided can conveniently be</p>	
--	---------	---	--

		<p>subdivided into further small lots;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> b) plans, including the appropriate contour plans, and data on the measures necessary to remedy wet conditions, surface water discharges, or liability to flood; c) engineering and planning studies, the former bearing the seal of a professional engineer and the latter the signature of a professional planner; d) a statement in writing of the intended use of any lot being created or of any remainder of the parent lot; e) a sketch plan outlining the plan of subdivision of any remainder of the parent lot. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ii) Each application for subdivision referred to the Regional District shall be accompanied by a sketch plan or plans drawn to a suitable scale, clearly showing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) the scale of each plan and the direction of north thereon; b) the arrangement of all lots (including remainders), roads, 	
--	--	---	--

		<p>easements and rights-of-way to be created;</p> <p>c) approximate dimensions of all lots (including remainders), roads, easements and rights-of-way to be created, including: the length of all property boundary lines and arcs, the width of all roads, easements and rights-of-way, and the area of all lots (including remainders);</p> <p>d) all watercourses or water frontage within or adjacent to the land to be subdivided;</p> <p>e) the location of all wells and septic fields;</p> <p>f) all steep banks or slopes within or adjacent to the land to be subdivided;</p> <p>g) the identity and relationship (distance) of all existing buildings within the land to be subdivided to any existing and proposed property lines;</p> <p>h) any existing property lines or roads to be extinguished; and</p> <p>i) the relationship of the proposed subdivision to adjacent roads, and the connections of proposed new roads thereto.</p>	
--	--	--	--

		<p>iii) The Regional District shall not process any application for subdivision until all information required in Subsection (b) has been submitted.</p> <p>iv) The Regional District may request that the Approving Officer hold a public hearing or serve notice in writing of the proposed subdivision to any land owner or other person whose land or interest therein might, in the opinion of the Regional District, be detrimentally affected by the proposed subdivision or where the proposed subdivision is to utilize density bonusing.</p>	
	<p>Part 500 Subdivision Regulations 501 Subdivision Standards</p> <p>501.1 Area and Frontage Requirements</p> <p>i) The minimum lot area requirements for subdivision within each zone shall be as <i>specified</i> in Parts 700, 800, 900, 1000 and 1100 of this bylaw except that where <i>minimum</i> lot areas are described as minimum average lot areas, lots smaller than otherwise required may be created subject to the following:</p> <p>a) The number of lots created by a <i>plan of subdivision</i> shall not exceed the number of lots that could be otherwise created at the required <i>minimum</i> lot area; and</p> <p>b) The owner of the land to be subdivided has first caused to be registered in the Land Title Office a</p>	<p>Part 500 Subdivision Regulations 503 Subdivision Standards</p> <p>503.1 Area and Frontage Requirements</p> <p>i) For the purposes of this bylaw, the minimum lot area requirements for subdivision within each zone shall be as noted in Parts 700, 800, 900 and 1000 of this bylaw except that where minimum lot areas are described as average lot areas, lots smaller than otherwise required may be created through the use of density averaging subject to the following:</p>	

	<p>covenant under Section 219 of the <i>Land Title Act</i> in favour of the Regional District, prohibiting the further subdivision of any lot having an area greater than twice the minimum lot area.</p> <p>ii) The minimum lot area requirements for subdivision specified in Parts 700, 800, 900, 1000 and 1100 of this bylaw <i>apply to any building strata plan that creates a strata lot for an entire building.</i></p> <p>iii) The minimum frontage of a lot created by subdivision shall be 10 per cent of the perimeter of the lot unless specified otherwise elsewhere in this bylaw. <i>For this purpose, the water boundary of any lot that abuts a water body or the sea is deemed to be frontage.</i></p> <p>iv) Lots that abut a water body or the sea must have a frontage to depth ratio of at least 1:3 in the case of rectangular lots and an average width to average depth ratio of at least 1:3 in the case of irregularly shaped lots.</p> <p>Deleted</p>	<p>a) the maximum number of lots created by a density averaging subdivision shall not exceed the number of lots that could be otherwise created at the required average lot area.</p> <p>b) the owner of the land to be subdivided has first caused to be registered in the Land Title Office a covenant under Section 219 of the <i>Land Title Act</i> prohibiting the further subdivision of any part of the land used in the averaging calculation to produce lots smaller than the average minimum lot area required.</p> <p>c) all lots created through the use of density averaging satisfy all other requirements of this section.</p> <p>ii) Building strata subdivisions created under any section of the <i>Strata Property Act</i> must adhere to the minimum lot area requirements for subdivision as contained within each zone as noted in Parts 700, 800, 900 and 1000 of this bylaw, except where otherwise specifically excluded.</p> <p>iii) The minimum frontage, being that portion of the lot that fronts onto a highway, shall be 10% of perimeter</p>	
--	---	--	--

		<p>of the lot unless specified otherwise elsewhere in this bylaw.</p> <p>iv) Lots with water (sea or lake) access shall be considered as having double frontage and shall meet the 10% frontage requirement for the portion of the lot fronting onto the highway and for the portion of the lot fronting on the water as well as a frontage to depth ratio of 1:3 on rectangular lots and an average width to average depth ratio of 1:3 on irregular shaped lots.</p> <p>v) The creation of panhandle lots will only be considered in the following situations provided that all other applicable requirements of this bylaw can be satisfied:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) where a lot features unusual terrain or configuration; b) where additional road dedication is required above and beyond the roads necessary to serve the proposed lots; c) where the required road dedication would prohibit a subdivision otherwise permitted by the specified minimum lot area; or d) where the provision of a linear parkway is requested by the regional district. 	
Part 500	Subdivision Regulations	Part 500	Subdivision Regulations

<p>501 Subdivision Standards</p> <p>501.2 Lot Area Exemptions</p> <p>i) The minimum lot area requirements shall not apply <i>to a subdivision</i>.</p> <p>Deleted</p> <p>Deleted</p> <p>a) Where a Crown lease is granted; b) <i>Adding an accretion to a lot</i> c) Lots which consist of two (2) or more parts physically separated by the following: 1) a highway, which was dedicated prior to the adoption of this bylaw;</p>	<p>503 Subdivision Standards</p> <p>503.2 Lot Area Exceptions</p> <p>i) The minimum lot area requirement shall not apply:</p> <p>a) where lots are created through the use of the density bonusing provisions of the Local Government Act.</p> <p>b) where lot lines are relocated or removed to facilitate an existing development or improve a subdivision pattern provided:</p> <p>1) no additional lots are created; 2) the lots are contiguous; 3) for lots not within the Agricultural Land Reserve, the lot line change is minor in nature and would involve a change in area of no more than 25% of the smaller lot involved prior to subdivision unless otherwise approved by any one of the CVRD officers.</p> <p>c) where a Crown lease is granted; d) Lots which consist of two (2) or more parts physically separated by the following:</p>	
---	---	--

<p>2) a railway under the jurisdiction of the <i>Railway Act</i> and amendments thereto;</p> <p>may be subdivided along the dividing highway or the railway in spite of the fact that the newly created lots fail to meet the minimum lot area requirements of this bylaw. All newly created lots shall be required to meet the requirements of other authorities having jurisdiction with respect to the provision of water, method of sewage disposal and access. Areas marked “Return to Crown” as indicated on a registered plan shall not be exempt from this provision.</p> <p>ii) The minimum lot area requirement shall not apply to building strata subdivisions created under the <i>Strata Property Act</i> within the following zones, where higher density is permitted: C-1, C-1A, TC-1 and TC-2 zones only. This provision is subject to the parent lot meeting the required minimum lot area as stated within the applicable lot area requirement section of the zone prior to strata subdivision.</p> <p>iii) <i>A lot being created to be used for utility, park or trail use or for the installation of equipment necessary for the operation of community water, sewer or drainage systems.</i></p> <p>Deleted</p>	<p>1) a highway, which was dedicated prior to the adoption of this bylaw;</p> <p>2) a railway under the jurisdiction of the <i>Railway Act</i> and amendments thereto;</p> <p>may be subdivided along the dividing highway or the railway in spite of the fact that the newly created lots fail to meet the minimum lot area requirements of this bylaw. All newly created lots shall be required to meet the requirements of other authorities having jurisdiction with respect to the provision of water, method of sewage disposal and access. Areas marked “Return to Crown” as indicated on a registered plan shall not be exempt from this provision</p> <p>ii) The minimum lot area requirement shall not apply to building strata subdivisions created under the <i>Strata Property Act</i> within the following zones, where higher density is permitted: C-1, C-1A, TC-1 and TC-2 zones only. This provision is</p>	
---	---	--

	Deleted	<p>subject to the parent lot meeting the required minimum lot area as stated within the applicable lot area requirement section of the zone prior to strata subdivision.</p> <p>iii) Lot area requirements may be reduced by a maximum of 5% per lot, provided that at the decreased area, all other applicable requirements of this bylaw can be satisfied.</p> <p>4. <u>Density Bonus</u></p> <p>i) Prior to the final approval by the Approving Officer of a subdivision plan that takes advantage of density bonusing an owner must deposit with the Regional District security in the form of a standby irrevocable letter of credit or certified cheque, in the amount equal to the value of the community amenities to be provided in accordance with this bylaw.</p> <p>ii) Should the owner fail to complete the construction of the amenities within 24 months of the final approval of the plan of subdivision, the Regional District may use all or part of the security to have the amenity facilities completed.</p>	<p>501 (2).(iii) to allow for subdivision within a public utility use or parks lots</p>
--	---------	---	---

		<p>5. <u>Design Requirements</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ii) In those cases where dedication of lands for parks is required the Approving Officer may require, at the request of the Regional District, that the following be provided: b) Adequate stormwater management to minimize additional storm water run-off from one lot to another. 	
	<p>701 Residential One (R-1)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Use</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) On any lot: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) <i>Single detached dwelling</i> <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) On any lot: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) <i>Carriage house;</i> b) <i>Secondary suite;</i> c) <i>Secondary dwelling</i> d) <i>Home occupation use;</i> e) <i>Bed and Breakfast.</i> ii) <i>On any lot 2000 square metres in area or larger:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) <i>Domestic agriculture</i> iii) <i>On any lot 2.0 hectares in area or larger:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) <i>Domestic industrial use</i> <p>3. <u>Density</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Residential density is limited to two dwelling units: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) On any lot: one single detached dwelling and <i>one carriage house, a secondary suite, or a secondary dwelling limited in area to 90.0 square metres are permitted.</i> 	<p>701 Residential One (R-1)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Use</u></p> <p>On any lot:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Residential use. <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>On any lot:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) <i>Secondary suite;</i> ii) <i>Home occupation use;</i> iii) Accessory buildings; iv) <i>Bed and Breakfast.</i> <p>3. <u>Density</u></p> <p>Residential use is limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) On any lot: One single detached dwelling and secondary suite, or one single 	

	<p>6. <u>Floor Area Requirements</u></p> <p>i) <i>The combined floor area of all accessory buildings excluding the floor area of any secondary residential use shall not exceed 200.0 square metres.</i></p> <p>Deleted</p> <p>Deleted</p>	<p>detached dwelling and one carriage house, or one single detached dwelling and one secondary dwelling limited in area to 90.0 metres² (968.8 feet²).</p> <p>6. <u>Subdivision Requirements</u></p> <p>ii) Despite any other provision of this bylaw, for the purpose of subdivision, the following sections of this bylaw do not apply to lots within areas designated as “settlement expansion areas” under “Comox Valley Regional Growth Strategy Bylaw No. 120, 2010”:</p> <p>a) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 1. AREA AND FRONTAGE REQUIREMENTS i);</p> <p>b) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 2. LOT SIZE EXCEPTIONS i) a); and</p>	
--	---	--	--

Deleted	<p>7. Subdivision Requirements</p> <p>i) <i>The minimum permitted lot area for lands shown in the zoning bylaw layer at http://imap2.comoxvalleyrd.ca/imapviewer/ is 4.0 hectares.</i></p> <p>ii) Lot Area For All Other Lands <i>The minimum lot area permitted is 1.0 hectare</i></p>	<p>c) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 2. LOT SIZE EXCEPTIONS iii).</p> <p>iii) Lot Area The minimum lot area permitted shall be:</p> <p>b) When connected to either community water or sewer: 4000 metres²</p> <p>Despite (iii), a subdivision with lots smaller than identified in (a), (b), and (c) above may be created by subdivision provided that the average lot area within the subdivision is equal to the minimum lot areas permitted based upon the available servicing.</p>	
Deleted		<p>702 Residential One B (R-1B)</p> <p>1. Principal Use On any lot:</p> <p>i) Residential use.</p> <p>2. Accessory Use On any lot:</p> <p>i) Secondary suite; ii) Home occupation use; iii) Accessory buildings; iv) Bed and Breakfast.</p>	R-1B consolidated to R-1

		<p>3. <u>Density</u> Residential use is limited to:</p> <p>i) On any lot: One single detached dwelling and secondary suite, or one single detached dwelling and one carriage house, or one single detached dwelling and one secondary dwelling limited in area to 90.0 m² (968.8 ft²)</p> <p>6. <u>Subdivision Requirements</u></p> <p>ii) Despite any other provision of this bylaw, for the purpose of subdivision, the following sections of this bylaw do not apply to lots within areas designated as “settlement expansion areas” under “Comox Valley Regional Growth Strategy Bylaw No. 120, 2010”:</p> <p>a) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 1. AREA AND FRONTAGE REQUIREMENTS i);</p> <p>b) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 2. LOT SIZE EXCEPTIONS i) a); and</p> <p>c) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 2. LOT SIZE EXCEPTIONS iii).</p> <p>iii) Lot Area</p>	
--	--	---	--

		<p>The minimum lot area permitted shall be :</p> <p>a) When connected to either community water or sewer: 4000 m²</p> <p>b) When serviced by well and approved septic system: 1.0 hectare</p> <p>Despite (iii) above, a subdivision with lots smaller than identified in (a) and (b) above may be created by subdivision provided that the average lot area within the subdivision is equal to the minimum lot areas permitted based upon the available servicing.</p>	
	<p>703 Residential One B (R-1B)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Use</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <p>a) <i>Single detached dwelling</i></p> <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <p>a) <i>Secondary suite</i></p> <p>b) Home occupation use;</p> <p>c) Bed and Breakfast; and</p> <p>ii) On any lot 2000 square metres in area or larger:</p> <p>a) <i>Domestic agriculture</i></p> <p>iii) On any lot 2.0 hectares in area or larger:</p> <p>a) <i>Domestic industrial use</i></p>	<p>703 Residential One C (R-1C)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Use</u></p> <p>On any lot:</p> <p>i) Residential use.</p> <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>On any lot:</p> <p>i) Home occupation use;</p> <p>ii) Bed and Breakfast; and</p> <p>iii) Accessory buildings.</p>	<p>R-1C is renamed to R-1B</p>

<p>3. <u>Density</u></p> <p>i) Residential <i>density is limited to two dwelling units:</i></p> <p>a) On any lot: one single detached dwelling and one secondary suite <i>are permitted.</i></p> <p>6. <u>Subdivision Requirements</u></p> <p>i) <i>The minimum permitted lot area for lands shown in the zoning bylaw layer at http://imap2.comoxvalleyrd.ca/imapviewer/ is 4.0 hectares.</i></p> <p>ii) Lot Area For All Other Lands The minimum lot area permitted is <i>1.0 hectare.</i></p>	<p>3. <u>Density</u> Residential use is limited to:</p> <p>i) On any lot: One single detached dwelling and secondary suite.</p> <p>6. <u>Subdivision Requirements</u></p> <p>i) Despite any other provision of this bylaw, the minimum permitted lot area within areas designated as “settlement expansion areas” under “Comox Valley Regional Growth Strategy Bylaw No. 120, 2010” is 4.0 hectares.</p> <p>ii) Despite any other provision of this bylaw, for the purpose of subdivision, the following sections of this bylaw do not apply to lots within areas designated as “settlement expansion areas” under “Comox Valley Regional Growth Strategy Bylaw No. 120, 2010”:</p> <p>a) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 1. AREA AND FRONTAGE REQUIREMENTS i);</p>	
--	---	--

		<p>b) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 2. LOT SIZE EXCEPTIONS i) a); and</p> <p>c) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 2. LOT SIZE EXCEPTIONS iii).</p> <p>iii) Lot Area The minimum lot area permitted shall be :</p> <p>a) When connected to either community water or sewer: 5000 m²</p> <p>b) When serviced by well and approved septic system: 1.0 hectare</p> <p>Despite (iii) above, a subdivision with lots smaller than identified in (a) and (b) above may be created by subdivision provided that the average lot area within the subdivision is equal to the minimum lot areas permitted based upon the available servicing.</p>	
	Deleted	<p>704 Residential One-D (R-1D)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Use</u> On any lot:</p> <p>i) Residential use.</p>	R-1D consolidated to R-1

		<p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u> On any lot:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Secondary suite; ii) Carriage house; iii) Home occupation use; iv) Accessory buildings; v) Bed and Breakfast. <p>3. <u>Density</u> Residential use is limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) On any lot: One single detached dwelling and secondary suite, or one single detached dwelling and one carriage house, or one single detached dwelling and one secondary dwelling limited in area to 90.0 metres² (968.8 feet²). <p>6. <u>Subdivision Requirements</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Lot Area The minimum lot area permitted shall be: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) When connected to community water and sewer: 600 metres² b) When connected to either community water or sewer: 2000 metres² c) When serviced by well and approved septic system: 1.0 hectare 	
--	--	---	--

		Notwithstanding 6 (i), a subdivision with lots smaller than identified in (a), (b), and (c) above may be created by subdivision provided that the average lot area within the subdivision is equal to the minimum lot areas permitted based upon the available servicing.	
	Deleted	<p>705 Residential Two (R-2)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Use</u> On any lot: i) Residential use.</p> <p>2. <u>Accessory Use</u> On any lot: i) Secondary suite; ii) Home occupation use; iii) Accessory buildings; iv) Bed and Breakfast</p> <p>3. <u>Density</u> Residential use is limited to: i) On any lot: One single detached dwelling and secondary suite, or one single detached dwelling and one carriage house, or one single detached dwelling and one secondary dwelling limited in area to 90.0 metres² (968.8 feet²).</p> <p>6. <u>Subdivision Requirements</u> i) Lot Area The minimum lot area permitted shall be:</p>	R-2 consolidated to R-1

		<p>a) When connected to either community water or sewer: 0.6 hectare</p> <p>b) When serviced by well and approved septic system: 1.0 hectare</p> <p>Despite (i), a subdivision with lots smaller than identified in (a) and (b) above may be created by subdivision provided that the average lot area within the subdivision is equal to the minimum lot areas permitted based upon the available servicing.</p>	
	Deleted	<p>706 Residential-Rural (R-RU)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Use</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <p>i) Residential use.</p> <p>ii) On any lot over 4000 metres² (1.0 acre):</p> <p>i) Agricultural use.</p> <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>On any lot:</p> <p>i) Secondary suite;</p> <p>ii) Home occupation use;</p> <p>iii) Accessory buildings;</p> <p>iv) Bed and Breakfast.</p> <p>3. <u>Density</u></p> <p>Residential use is limited to:</p> <p>i) On any lot: One single detached dwelling and secondary suite, or one single detached dwelling and one carriage house, or one single</p>	R-RU consolidated to R-1

		<p>detached dwelling and one secondary dwelling limited in area to 90.0 metres² (968.8 feet²).</p> <p>6. <u>Floor Area Requirements</u></p> <p>i) The maximum combined gross floor area of all accessory buildings shall not exceed 200.0 metres² (2152.9 feet²).</p> <p>7. <u>Subdivision Requirements</u></p> <p>ii) Despite any other provision of this bylaw, for the purpose of subdivision, the following sections of this bylaw do not apply to lots within areas designated as “settlement expansion areas” under “Comox Valley Regional Growth Strategy Bylaw No. 120, 2010”:</p> <p>a) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 1. AREA AND FRONTAGE REQUIREMENTS i);</p> <p>b) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 2. LOT SIZE EXCEPTIONS i) a); and</p> <p>c) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 2. LOT SIZE EXCEPTIONS iii).</p> <p>iii) Lot Area</p>	
--	--	---	--

		<p>The minimum lot area permitted shall be 0.8 hectares</p> <p>Despite (iii), a subdivision with lots smaller than identified above may be created by subdivision provided that the average lot area within the subdivision is equal to the minimum lot area permitted</p>	
	<p>707 Country Residential One (CR-1)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Use</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <p>a) <i>Single detached dwelling</i></p> <p>ii) On any lot over 4000 square metres in area:</p> <p>a) <i>Agricultural use.</i></p> <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <p>a) <i>Carriage house;</i></p> <p>b) <i>Secondary suite;</i></p> <p>c) <i>Secondary dwelling;</i></p> <p>d) <i>Home occupation use; and</i></p> <p>e) <i>Bed and Breakfast</i></p> <p>ii) On any lot 2000 square metres in area or larger:</p> <p>a) <i>Domestic agriculture.</i></p> <p>iii) On any lot 2.0 hectares in area or larger</p> <p>a) <i>Domestic industrial use</i></p> <p>iv) On any lot 2.0 hectares in area or larger:</p> <p>a) <i>Animal kennel.</i></p> <p>3. <u>Conditions of Use</u></p>	<p>707 Country Residential One (CR-1)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Use</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <p>a) <i>Residential use.</i></p> <p>ii) On any lot over 4000 metres² (1.0 acre):</p> <p>a) <i>Agricultural use.</i></p> <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <p>a) <i>Home occupation use;</i></p> <p>b) <i>Accessory buildings; and</i></p> <p>c) <i>Bed and Breakfast</i></p> <p>ii) On any lot 2.0 hectares (4.9 acres) or larger:</p> <p>a) <i>Animal kennels.</i></p>	

	<p>i) <i>Animal kennels shall be subject to the following conditions:</i></p> <p>a) <i>A minimum setback for a building and structures of 15.0 metres along all lot lines.</i></p> <p>b) <i>A minimum setback of 30.0 metres for a building and structures from any lot line abutting a lot zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones.</i></p> <p>c) <i>No loading or storage areas shall be located in any required setback.</i></p> <p>d) <i>Screening shall be provided of not less than 1.5 metres in height for animal kennels abutting a lot zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones.</i></p> <p>e) <i>No more than one sign not exceeding 1.0 square metre in area on each side may be placed on the lot on which the animal kennel use is carried out.</i></p> <p>4. <u>Density</u></p> <p>i) Residential <i>density</i> is limited to <i>two dwelling units</i>:</p> <p>a) On any lot: one single detached dwelling and <i>one carriage house, or</i> secondary dwelling limited in area to 90 square metres are permitted.</p> <p>b) On a lot 1.0 hectare in area <i>or larger</i>: two single detached dwellings.</p> <p>7. <u>Floor Area Requirements</u></p>	<p>3. <u>Density</u></p> <p>Residential use is limited to:</p> <p>i) On any lot: One single detached dwelling and secondary suite, or one single detached dwelling and one carriage house, or one single detached dwelling and one secondary dwelling limited in area to 90 metres² (968.8 feet²).</p>	
--	---	---	--

<p>i) The combined floor area of all accessory buildings <i>excluding the floor area of any secondary residential use</i> shall not exceed 200.0 square metres.</p> <p>8. <u>Subdivision Requirements</u></p> <p>i) <i>The minimum permitted lot area for lands shown in the zoning bylaw at http://imap2.comoxvalleyrd.ca/imapviewer/ is 4.0 hectares.</i></p> <p>ii) Lot Area For All Other Lands The minimum lot area permitted is <i>1.0 hectare</i>.</p>	<p>ii) On any lot 1.0 hectare (2.5 acres) and over: Two single detached dwellings.</p> <p>6. <u>Floor Area Requirements</u></p> <p>i) The maximum combined gross floor area of all accessory buildings shall not exceed 200.0 metres² (2152.9 feet²).</p> <p>9. <u>Subdivision Requirements</u></p> <p>i) Despite any other provision of this bylaw, the minimum permitted lot area within areas designated as “settlement expansion areas” under “Comox Valley Regional Growth Strategy Bylaw No. 120, 2010” is 4.0 hectares.</p> <p>ii) Despite any other provision of this bylaw, for the purpose of subdivision, the following sections of this bylaw do not apply to lots within areas designated as “settlement expansion areas” under “Comox</p>	
---	--	--

Deleted		<p>Valley Regional Growth Strategy Bylaw No. 120, 2010”:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 1. Area and Frontage Requirements i); b) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 2. Lot Size Exceptions i) a); and c) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 2. Lot Size Exceptions iii). <p>Despite (iii), a subdivision with lots smaller than identified above may be created by subdivision provided that the average lot area within the subdivision is equal to the minimum lot area permitted</p>	
Deleted		<p>708 Country Residential One (CR-1A)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <u>Principal Use</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) On any lot: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Residential use. ii) On any lot over 4000 metres² (1.0 acre): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Agricultural use. 2. <u>Accessory Uses</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) On any lot: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Home occupation use; b) Accessory buildings; and c) Bed and Breakfast 	CR-1A zone consolidated to CR-1

		<p>3. <u>Density</u></p> <p>Residential use is limited to:</p> <p>i) On any lot: One single detached dwelling and secondary suite, or one single detached dwelling and one carriage house, or one single detached dwelling and one secondary dwelling limited in area to 90 metres² (968.8 feet²).</p> <p>ii) On any lot 1.0 hectare (2.5 acres) and over: Two single detached dwellings.</p> <p>6. <u>Floor Area Requirements</u></p> <p>i) The maximum combined gross floor area of all accessory buildings shall not exceed 200.0 metres² (2152.9 feet²).</p> <p>7. <u>Subdivision Requirements</u></p> <p>ii) Despite any other provision of this bylaw, for the purpose of subdivision, the following sections of this bylaw do not apply to lots within areas designated as “settlement expansion areas” under “Comox Valley Regional Growth Strategy Bylaw No. 120, 2010”:</p>	
--	--	---	--

		<p>a) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 1. <u>Area and Frontage Requirements</u> i);</p> <p>b) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 2. <u>Lot Size Exceptions</u> i) a); and</p> <p>c) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 2. <u>Lot Size Exceptions</u> iii).</p> <p>Despite (iii), a subdivision with lots smaller than identified above may be created by subdivision provided that the average lot area within the subdivision is equal to the minimum lot area permitted</p>	
	<p>709 Country Residential Two (CR-2)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Use</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <p>a) Single detached dwelling</p> <p>i) On any lot 2.0 hectares in area or larger:</p> <p>a) Animal kennels.</p> <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <p>a) Secondary suite;</p> <p>b) Home occupations;</p> <p>c) Bed and breakfast.</p> <p>ii) On any lot 2000 square metres in area or larger:</p> <p>a) Domestic agriculture</p> <p>iii) On any lot 2.0 hectares in area or larger:</p> <p>a) Domestic industrial use</p>	<p>709 Country Residential Two (CR-2)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Use</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <p>a) Residential use;</p> <p>b) Public utility use.</p> <p>i) On any lot 2.0 hectares (4.9 acres) or larger:</p> <p>a) Animal kennels.</p> <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>On any lot:</p> <p>i) Accessory buildings;</p> <p>ii) Home occupations;</p> <p>iii) Bed and breakfast.</p>	

	<p>3. <u>Conditions of Use</u></p> <p>i) <i>Animal</i> kennels shall be subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>a) A minimum setback for buildings and structures of 15.0 metres along all lot lines.</p> <p>b) A minimum setback for buildings and structures of 30.0 metres from any lot line abutting a lot zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones.</p> <p>c) No loading or storage areas shall be located in any required setback.</p> <p>d) Screening shall be provided of not less than 1.5 metres in height for animal kennels abutting a lot zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones.</p> <p>e) A single sign not exceeding 1.0 square metres in area on each side may be placed on the lot on which the animal kennel is carried out.</p> <p>4. <u>Density</u> Residential <i>density</i> is limited to <i>two dwelling units</i>:</p> <p>a. On any lot: One single detached dwelling plus a secondary suite.</p> <p>b. On a lot 1.0 hectare in area or larger : two single detached dwellings</p> <p>7. <u>Floor Area Requirements</u></p> <p>i) The maximum combined gross floor area of all accessory buildings <i>excluding the floor area of any secondary residential use</i> shall not exceed 200.0 square metres.</p>	<p>3. <u>Conditions of Use</u></p> <p>Public assembly use and animal kennels shall be subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>i) A minimum setback of 15.0 metres (49.2 feet) along all lot lines.</p> <p>ii) A minimum setback of 30.0 metres (98.4 feet) from any lot line abutting a lot zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones.</p> <p>iii) No loading or storage areas shall be located in any required yards.</p> <p>iv) Screening shall be provided of not less than 1.5 metres (4.9 feet) in height for animal kennels or public assembly use abutting a lot under Part 700 Residential Zones.</p> <p>v) A single sign not exceeding 1.0 metres² (10.8 feet²) in area on each side may be placed on the lot on which the advertised use or uses is carried out.</p> <p>4. <u>Density</u> Residential use is limited to:</p> <p>i) On any lot: One single detached dwelling plus a secondary suite.</p>	
--	--	--	--

		<p>ii) On any lot 1 hectare (2.5 acres) and over: Two single detached dwellings.</p> <p>7. <u>Floor Area Requirements</u></p> <p>i) The maximum combined gross floor area of all accessory buildings shall not exceed 200.0 metres² (2152.9 feet²).</p>	
	<p>710 Manufactured Home Park Zone (MHP)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Use</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <p>a) Mobile home park</p> <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <p>a) Home occupations</p> <p>7. <u>Subdivision Requirements</u></p> <p>i) <i>The minimum permitted lot area for lands shown in the zoning bylaw layer at http://imap2.comoxvalleyrd.ca/imapviewer/ is 4.0 hectares.</i></p> <p>ii) Minimum Lot Area For All Other Lands</p> <p>The minimum lot area permitted is 2.0 hectares.</p> <p>Deleted</p>	<p>710 Manufactured Home Park Zone (MHP)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Use</u></p> <p>On any lot:</p> <p>i) Residential use.</p> <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>On any lot:</p> <p>i) Accessory buildings;</p> <p>ii) Home occupations.</p> <p>7. <u>Subdivision Requirements</u></p> <p>i) Despite any other provision of this bylaw, the minimum permitted lot area within areas designated as “settlement expansion areas” under “Comox Valley Regional Growth Strategy Bylaw No. 120, 2010” is 4.0 hectares.</p> <p>ii) Despite any other provision of this bylaw, for the purpose of</p>	

		<p>subdivision, the following sections of this bylaw do not apply to lots within areas designated as “settlement expansion areas” under “Comox Valley Regional Growth Strategy Bylaw No. 120, 2010”:</p> <p>a) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 1. <u>Area and Frontage Requirements</u> i);</p> <p>b) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 2. <u>Lot Size Exceptions</u> i) a); and</p> <p>c) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 2. <u>LOT SIZE EXCEPTIONS</u> iii).</p>	
711	<p>Residential Multiple Zone (RM)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Use</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <p>a) Boarding house;</p> <p>b) Duplex dwelling.</p> <p>2. <u>Density</u></p> <p>Residential <i>density</i> is limited to:</p> <p>i) On any lot: 30 units per hectare</p>	<p>711 Residential Multiple Zone (RM)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Use</u></p> <p>On any lot:</p> <p>i) Residential use;</p> <p>ii) Boarding house;</p> <p>iii) Park use.</p> <p>4. <u>Density</u></p> <p>Residential use is limited to:</p> <p>ii) Apartment dwellings, townhouses, or row houses with a maximum density of 30 dwellings per 1.0 hectare and one single detached dwelling accessory to the principal use.</p>	

	<p>6. Subdivision Requirements</p> <p>i) <i>The minimum permitted lot area for lands shown in the zoning bylaw layer at http://imap2.comoxvalleyrd.ca/imapviewer/ is 4.0 hectares.</i></p> <p>ii) Minimum Lot Area For Other All Lands: The minimum lot area permitted is 4000 square metres.</p> <p>Deleted</p>	<p>6. Subdivision Requirements</p> <p>i) Despite any other provision of this bylaw, the minimum permitted lot area within areas designated as “settlement expansion areas” under “Comox Valley Regional District Regional Growth Strategy Bylaw No. 120, 2010” is 4.0 hectares.</p> <p>ii) Despite any other provision of this bylaw, for the purpose of subdivision, the following sections of this bylaw do not apply to lots within areas designated as “settlement expansion areas” under “Comox Valley Regional Growth Strategy Bylaw No. 120, 2010”:</p> <p>a) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 1. <u>Area and Frontage Requirements</u> i);</p> <p>b) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 2. <u>Lot Size Exceptions</u> i) a); and</p> <p>c) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 2. <u>Lot Size Exceptions</u> iii).</p>	
801	Rural Eight (RU-8)	801 Rural Eight (RU-8)	

<p>1. <u>Principal Use</u> i) On any lot:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) <i>Single detached dwelling;</i> b) <i>Agricultural use;</i> c) <i>Plant nursery and greenhouse;</i> d) <i>Riding academies;</i> e) <i>Silviculture;</i> f) <i>Aquaculture;</i> g) <i>Veterinary establishment;</i> h) <i>Fish hatchery (including community based).</i> <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u> i) On any lot:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) <i>Carriage house;</i> b) <i>Secondary suite;</i> c) <i>Secondary dwelling;</i> d) <i>Home occupation;</i> e) <i>Bed and breakfast;</i> f) <i>Domestic industrial use;</i> g) <i>Pet crematorium.</i> <p>3. <u>Conditions of Use</u> ii) All sawmill uses or portable sawmill uses shall be subject to the following conditions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> c) <i>Uses abutting an area zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones shall be screened and buffered from adjacent properties through the use of fencing, berming or evergreen vegetation being not less than 2.0 metres in height. Solid fencing may be as high as 3.0 metres. All screening shall be well maintained and painted as required to maintain a visually attractive screen.</i> <p>iii) All buildings and structures related to gravel, or sand crushing and screening</p>	<p>1. <u>Principal Use</u> i) On any lot:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Residential use; b) <i>Agricultural use;</i> c) Plant nursery and greenhouse d) <i>Riding academies;</i> e) <i>Silviculture;</i> f) <i>Aquaculture;</i> g) Animal hospital; h) <i>Fish hatchery (including community based).</i> <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u> On any lot:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) <i>Home occupations;</i> ii) <i>Bed and breakfast;</i> iii) Accessory buildings; iv) Domestic business use; v) <i>Domestic industrial use;</i> vi) <i>Pet crematorium.</i> <p>4. <u>Conditions of Use</u> ii) All sawmill uses or portable sawmill uses shall be subject to the following conditions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> c) <i>Uses abutting an area zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones shall be screened and buffered from adjacent properties through the use of fencing, berming or evergreen vegetation being not less than 1.5 metres in height. All screening shall be well</i> 	
--	---	--

	<p>operations shall be subject to the following conditions</p> <p>e) Uses abutting an area zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones shall be screened and buffered from adjacent properties through the use of fencing, berming or evergreen vegetation being not less than 2.0 metres in height. <i>Solid fencing may be as high as 3.0 metres.</i> All screening shall be well maintained and painted as required.</p> <p>4. <u>Density</u> Residential <i>density</i> is limited to <i>two dwelling units</i>:</p> <p>i) On any lot: one single detached dwelling and <i>one carriage house, secondary suite, or secondary dwelling</i> limited. .</p> <p>ii) On any lot greater than 1.0 hectare in area: two single detached dwellings</p> <p>4. <u>Floor Area Requirements</u></p> <p>i) The maximum combined gross floor area of all accessory buildings (<i>does not include carriage house or secondary dwelling</i>) shall not exceed 300.0 square metres.</p>	<p>maintained and painted as required.</p> <p>iii) All buildings and structures related to gravel, or sand crushing and screening operations shall be subject to the following conditions</p> <p>e) Uses abutting an area zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones shall be screened and buffered from adjacent properties through the use of fencing, berming or evergreen vegetation being not less than 2.0 metres in height. All screening shall be well maintained and painted as required.</p> <p>iv) Residential use is limited to:</p> <p>a) On any lot: One single detached dwelling and secondary suite, or one single detached dwelling and one carriage house, or one single detached dwelling and one secondary dwelling limited in</p>	
--	---	--	--

		<p>area to 90.0 metres² (968.8 feet²).</p> <p>b) On any lot 1.0 hectare (2.5 acres) and over: Two single detached dwellings.</p> <p>5. <u>Floor Area Requirements</u></p> <p>i) The maximum combined gross floor area of all accessory buildings shall not exceed 300.0 square metres (3229.3 square feet).</p>	
	<p>802 Rural Twenty (RU-20)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Use</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <p>a) <i>Single detached dwelling;</i></p> <p>b) <i>Agricultural use;</i></p> <p>c) <i>Veterinary establishment;</i></p> <p>d) <i>Plant nursery and greenhouse;</i></p> <p>e) <i>Silviculture</i></p> <p>f) <i>Fish Hatcheries.</i></p> <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <p>a) <i>Carriage house;</i></p> <p>b) <i>Secondary suite;</i></p> <p>c) <i>Secondary dwelling;</i></p> <p>d) <i>Bed and breakfast;</i></p> <p>e) <i>Home occupation;</i></p> <p>f) <i>Domestic industrial use; and</i></p>	<p>802 Rural Twenty (RU-20)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Use</u></p> <p>i) On any lot or portion of any lot zoned Rural Twenty (RU-20) only the following principal uses are permitted:</p> <p>a) <i>Agricultural use;</i></p> <p>b) <i>Fish Hatcheries;</i></p> <p>c) <i>Residential use;</i></p> <p>d) <i>Garden nurseries</i></p> <p>e) <i>Vet clinics</i></p> <p>d) <i>Silviculture.</i></p> <p>2. <u>Accessory Use</u></p> <p>On any lot or portion of any lot zoned RU-20 only the following accessory uses are permitted:</p> <p>i) <i>Accessory buildings;</i></p> <p>ii) <i>Bed and breakfast;</i></p> <p>iii) <i>Home occupations;</i></p> <p>iv) <i>Domestic business</i></p> <p>v) <i>Domestic industrial use; and</i></p>	

<p>g) Retail and wholesale sales of agricultural and forestry products to a maximum floor area of 100.0 square metres.</p> <p>3. <u>Conditions of Use</u></p> <p>i) Wood processing, gravel, sand and mineral extraction (including crushing and screening of aggregate extracted onsite), research and teaching facilities, and rural resource centres shall be subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>Deleted</p> <p>4. <u>Density</u></p> <p>i) Residential <i>density</i> is limited to <i>two dwellings units</i>:</p> <p>a) On any lot: one single detached dwellings dwelling and <i>one carriage house</i>, secondary suite, or secondary dwelling limited in area to 90.0 square metres <i>are permitted</i>.</p> <p>b) On a lot <i>greater than 1.0</i> hectare in area: two single detached dwellings.</p>	<p>vi) Retail and wholesale sales of agricultural and forestry products to a maximum floor area of 100.0 square metres (1076.4 square feet).</p> <p>3. <u>Condition of Use</u></p> <p>Wood processing, gravel, sand and mineral extraction (including crushing and screening of aggregate extracted onsite), research and teaching facilities, and rural resource centres shall be subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>iv) Fences of 3.0 metres (9.8 feet) shall be permitted for agricultural, forestry, silviculture and wood processing uses.</p> <p>4. <u>Density</u></p> <p>Residential <i>use</i> is limited to:</p> <p>i) On any lot: One single detached dwellings dwelling and secondary suite, <i>or one single detached dwelling and one carriage house, or one single detached dwelling and one</i> secondary dwelling limited in area to 90.0 metres² (968.8 feet²).</p>	
---	--	--

		ii) On any lot 1.0 hectare (2.5 acres) and over: Two single detached dwellings.	
	Rural Twenty Density Bonus (RU-20DB) 3. <u>Density</u> i) Residential density is limited to two dwellings units: a) On any lot: one single detached dwelling and <i>one carriage house, secondary suite, or secondary dwelling.</i> b) On a lot greater than 10.0 hectare in area: two single detached dwellings.	802.1 Rural Twenty Density Bonus (RU-20DB) 3. <u>Density</u> Residential density is limited to two dwelling units: i) On any lot: one single detached dwelling and one of either a carriage house, or a secondary suite, or a secondary dwelling. ii) On a lot greater than 10.0 hectares: two single detached dwellings.	
	803 Rural ALR (RU-ALR) 1. <u>Principal Use</u> i) On any lot: a) <i>Single detached dwelling;</i> b) <i>Agricultural use;</i> c) <i>On any lot in the Agriculture Land Reserve any other use specifically permitted under the Agricultural Land Commission Act, regulations and orders</i> 2. <u>Accessory Uses</u> i) On any lot: a) <i>Secondary suite; and</i> b) <i>Home occupation.</i>	803 Rural ALR (RU-ALR) 1. <u>Principal Use</u> On any lot: i) Residential use; ii) Agricultural use; iii) On any lot in the Agriculture Land Reserve any other use specifically permitted by the Provincial Land Reserve Commission under the <i>Agricultural Land Reserve Act</i> , regulations and orders. 2. <u>Accessory Use</u> On any lot: i) Accessory buildings	

	<p>4. <u>Density</u></p> <p>i) Residential density is limited to:</p> <p>a) On any lot: one single detached dwelling plus additional dwelling units (attached or detached) where the additional dwelling units are required by full time farm employees working on farm operations or are specifically under the <i>Agricultural Land Commission Act</i>.</p>	<p>4. <u>Density</u></p> <p>Residential Use is limited to:</p> <p>i) On any lot: One single detached dwelling plus additional dwelling units (attached or detached) where the additional dwelling units are required by full time farm employees working on farm operations or are specifically permitted by the Provincial Land Reserve Commission under the <i>Agricultural Land Reserve Act</i>.</p>	
804	<p>Upland Resource (UR)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Use</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <p>a) Silviculture;</p> <p>b) Agricultural use</p> <p>c) Fish hatcheries;</p> <p>d) Explosives sales, storage manufacturing and distribution;</p> <p>e) Firearm ranges;</p> <p>f) <i>Wood processing;</i></p> <p>g) <i>Gravel, mineral or peat extraction, gravel crushing and screening, bulk mixing, processing of soil mixtures for commercial resale; and</i></p> <p>h) On any lot in the Agriculture Land Reserve any other use specifically permitted by the <i>Agricultural Land Commission Act</i>, regulations and orders</p> <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p>	<p>804 Upland Resource (UR)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Use</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <p>a) Residential use;</p> <p>b) Silviculture;</p> <p>c) Agricultural use;</p> <p>d) Fish hatcheries;</p> <p>e) Explosives sales, storage manufacturing and distribution; and</p> <p>f) Firearm ranges</p> <p>g) On any lot in the Agriculture Land Reserve any other use specifically permitted by the Agricultural Land Commission under the <i>Agricultural Land Reserve Act</i>, regulations and orders</p>	

<p>Deleted</p> <p>a) <i>Single detached dwelling.</i></p> <p>3. <u>Conditions of Use</u></p> <p>iv) Any conditions imposed on applications made to the Provincial Agricultural Land Commission under the <i>Agricultural Land Commission Act</i>.</p> <p>v) <i>All wood processing, gravel, sand and mineral extraction (including crushing and screening of aggregate extracted onsite), bulk mixing, processing of soil mixtures shall be subject to the following conditions:</i></p> <p>a) <i>A minimum setback of 15.0 metres along all lot lines.</i></p> <p>b) <i>A minimum setback of 30.0 metres from any lot line abutting an area zoned under Part 700 Residential zones and Water Supply and Resource Area zones</i></p> <p>c) <i>No loading or storage areas shall be located in any required setbacks.</i></p> <p>d) <i>Uses abutting an area zoned under Part 700 Residential zones shall be screened and buffered from adjacent properties through the use of fencing, berm and evergreen vegetation being not less than 2.0 metres in height.</i></p> <p>e) <i>Uses abutting riparian or environmentally sensitive area shall be setback a minimum of 30.0 metres</i></p> <p>4. <u>Density</u></p> <p>Residential <i>density</i> is limited to:</p>	<p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>On any lot:</p> <p>i) <i>Accessory buildings and structures;</i></p> <p>ii) <i>Wood processing.</i></p> <p>3. <u>Conditions of Use</u></p> <p>i) Any conditions imposed on applications made to the <i>Provincial Land Reserve Commission</i> under the <i>Agricultural Land Reserve Act</i>.</p>	<p>To protect functional working landscape Reduce interface conflict between residential uses and active working landscapes</p>
--	---	---

		<p>4. <u>Density</u></p> <p>Residential Use is limited to:</p>	
	<p>805 Water Supply and Resource Area (WS-RA)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Use</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <p>a) Silviculture use;</p> <p>2. <u>Accessory Use</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <p>a) <i>Single detached dwelling</i></p> <p>3. <u>Condition of use</u></p> <p>i) <i>No boat launch or docks are permitted, except for property that is water access only.</i></p> <p>4. <u>Density</u></p> <p>Residential density is limited to:</p>	<p>805 Water Supply and Resource Area (WS-RA)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Use</u></p> <p>On any lot:</p> <p>i) Residential use;</p> <p>ii) Silviculture use;</p> <p>iii) Explosives sales, storage manufacturing and distribution;</p> <p>2. <u>Accessory Use</u></p> <p>On any lot:</p> <p>i) Accessory buildings and structures.</p> <p>3. <u>Density</u></p> <p>Residential Use is limited to:</p>	<p>Preventative measure to protect the Comox Lake Watershed</p>

	<p>806 Drinking Water Protection (DWP)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Use</u></p> <p>i) <i>Utility</i></p> <p>ii) <i>Low impact recreation</i></p> <p>2. <u>Condition of Use</u></p> <p>i) <i>No boat launch or docks are permitted.</i></p>	<p>New Zone</p>	<p>Watershed Protection Plan recommends a watershed protection zone</p> <p>Preventative measure to protect the Comox Lake Watershed</p>
	<p>807 Aquaculture (AQ)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Use</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <p>a) Shellfish aquaculture.</p> <p>Deleted</p> <p>2. <u>Conditions of Use</u></p> <p>i) <i>No structures, excluding navigational aids or wharves, shall extend more than 1.0 metres in height above the surface of the water at any point in time.</i></p>	<p>806 Aquaculture One (AQ-1)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Uses</u></p> <p>On any lot:</p> <p>i) Shellfish aquaculture, provided that no structures, except those allowed for in (ii) below, are permitted on the site;</p> <p>ii) Private or public boat ramps or wharves, excluding any such facilities associated with private yacht, boating or similar recreational clubs, and any facilities that are offered for commercial gain.</p>	
	<p>Deleted</p>	<p>Aquaculture Two (AQ-2)</p>	<p>AQ-2 zone combine to AQ zone</p>
	<p>Deleted</p>	<p>Aquaculture Three (AQ3)</p>	
	<p>Deleted</p>	<p>Aquaculture Four (AQ4)</p>	

	Deleted	Upland Aquaculture Facility One (UAF-1)	
	<p>808 Upland Aquaculture Facility (UAF)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Use</u></p> <p><i>i) On any lot:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>a) Upland invertebrate hatchery</i> <i>b) Upland Finfish aquaculture</i> <i>c) Shellfish aquaculture;</i> <i>d) Saltwater and freshwater storage for aquaculture and hatchery purposes</i> <i>e) Agriculture</i> <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p><i>i) On any lot:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>a) Offices;</i> <i>b) Outdoor storage;</i> <i>c) Warehousing;</i> <i>d) Single detached dwelling</i> <i>e) Secondary suite</i> <i>f) Carriage house</i> <i>g) Secondary dwelling unit</i> <p>3. <u>Conditions of Use</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>i) Seafood processing is not permitted except for the stunning and bleeding of fish grown on site.</i> <i>ii) No floating or fixed structures may prevent access by an upland owner to water or over the surface of water to navigable areas.</i> <i>iii) No parking, loading or storage areas shall be located within 1.5 metres of any property line.</i> <i>iv) All outdoor storage or supply yards shall be screened from any abutting property.</i> <i>v) All permitted uses listed in “upland invertebrate hatchery” shall be subject to the following conditions:</i> 		Consolidated AQ3, AQ4 & UAF-1 to UAF

	<p><i>a. No merchandise shall be displayed outdoors on any upland aquaculture facility;</i></p> <p><i>b. No mechanized processing is permitted on site;</i></p> <p><i>c. No retail sales are permitted on site.</i></p> <p><i>vi) Upland aquaculture facilities shall be subject to the following parking requirements:</i></p> <p><i>a. All required off-street parking spaces should be used only for the purposes of accommodating the vehicles of customers and employees and shall require 1.0 parking space for every 100.0 square metres of gross floor area;</i></p> <p><i>b. Off-street parking, loading areas and ingress and egress points shall be located so as not to interfere with other on-site vehicular and off-site traffic movements abutting the streets;</i></p> <p><i>vii) Upland aquaculture facilities shall be subject to the following landscaping requirements:</i></p> <p><i>a. Except for points of ingress and egress, landscaping is required for the screening and enhancement of every upland aquaculture facility. The landscaping shall be maintained with lawns, shrubs, trees or other suitable landscaping of a type and location to the satisfaction of any one of the CVRD officers;</i></p> <p><i>b. All landscaping should constitute a minimum of 5% of the site subject to such minor variations as any one of the CVRD officers may approve;</i></p> <p><i>c. Loading areas, garbage containers and recycling containers shall be screened to a height of at least 2.5 metres by a landscaping screen, a solid decorative fence, or a combination thereof;</i></p> <p><i>d. Where the upland aquaculture facility is situated on a lot having a boundary in common with any abutting property zoned under part 700 "residential zones", and/ or the Agricultural Land Reserve (ALR) on and along the full length of such</i></p>	
--	---	--

	<p><i>boundary or portion of the boundary: a solid fence and/ or a landscaped area measuring no less than 3.5 metres in width throughout its length and used only for the purpose of cultivating ornamental trees, shrubs, flowers and grass to the satisfaction of any one of the CVRD officers;</i></p> <p><i>e. Each UAF zone shall be allowed one freestanding sign for each street frontage of the business. The freestanding sign shall be permitted in landscaped areas only and located on the same lot as the facility. The height of the sign, including support structures, shall not exceed 6.0 metres and the area of any one face shall not exceed 4.5 square metres. The freestanding sign should not be illuminated.</i></p> <p><u>4. Density</u></p> <p><i>i) On any lot, residential use is limited to one single detached dwelling and secondary suite, carriage house, or secondary dwelling limited in area to 90.0 square metres are permitted.</i></p> <p><u>5. Siting and Height of Buildings and Structures</u></p> <p><i>i) The setbacks required for buildings and structures within the UAF zone shall be as set out in the table below</i></p> <p><u>6. Lot Coverage</u></p> <p><i>i) The maximum lot coverage of all buildings and structures shall not exceed 50% of the total lot area.</i></p> <p><u>7. Subdivision Requirements</u></p> <p><i>i) The minimum lot area permitted shall be 2.0 hectares</i></p>		
	Deleted	811 Rural Density Bonus One (RU-DB1)	Rezoned to RU-20
	901 Commercial One (C-1)	901 Commercial One (C-1)	

<p>1. <u>Principal Uses</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Service establishments; b) Retail and wholesale <i>sale</i>; c) Offices; d) <i>Veterinary establishment</i>; e) Tourist accommodation; f) Restaurants; g) <i>Craft Beverage Processing</i>; h) <i>Liquor licensed establishments</i>; i) <i>Assembly uses</i>; j) <i>Institutional uses</i> k) <i>Mini-storage</i>. <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) <i>Residential use limited to one dwelling unit</i>; b) <i>Warehousing</i>; c) <i>Outdoor storage directly associated with a principal use</i> <p>3. <u>Conditions of Use</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Any fairgrounds associated with Assembly <i>use</i> shall be subject to the following conditions: ii) All Tourist Accommodation uses, shall be subject to the following conditions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) <i>Maximum</i> permitted F.A.R. = 0.5 For each 10 per cent increase in "Open Space" above the 25 per cent minimum, to a maximum of 60 per cent, <i>maximum</i> F.A.R. is increased by 0.05. 	<p>1. <u>Principal Uses</u></p> <p>On any lot:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Service establishments; ii) Retail and wholesale establishments; iii) Offices; iv) Tourist accommodation; v) Restaurants; vi) Licensed establishments; vii) Public assembly; viii) Bed and Breakfast; ix) Outdoor storage; x) Warehousing. <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>On any lot in conjunction with permitted dwelling unit:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Residential; ii) Secondary suite; iii) Home occupation. <p>3. <u>Conditions of Use</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Any fairgrounds associated with Public Assembly shall be subject to the following conditions: ii) All permitted uses listed in Section (1) (i)(e), "Tourist Accommodation", shall be subject to the following conditions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> b) Floor Area Ratio (F.A.R.) (see also Part 2, Interpretation) shall be defined as: "The 	
--	--	--

	<p>4. <u>Subdivision Requirements</u></p> <p>i) <i>The minimum permitted lot area for lands shown in the zoning bylaw layer at http://imap2.comoxvalleyrd.ca/imapviewer/ is 4.0 hectares.</i></p> <p>ii) Minimum Lot Area For All Other Lands The minimum average lot area permitted shall be 2000 square metres.</p> <p>Deleted</p>	<p>gross floor area of all buildings on a lot divided by the gross area of the subject lot.”</p> <p>Permitted F.A.R. = 0.5</p> <p>For each 10 per cent increase in "Open Space", to a maximum of 60 per cent, F.A.R. is increased by 0.05.</p> <p>8. <u>Subdivision Requirements</u></p> <p>i) Despite any other provision of this bylaw, the minimum permitted lot area within areas designated as “settlement expansion areas” under “Comox Valley Regional District Regional Growth Strategy Bylaw No. 120, 2010” is 4.0 hectares.</p> <p>ii) Despite any other provision of this bylaw, for the purpose of subdivision, the following sections of this bylaw do not apply to lots within areas designated as “settlement expansion areas” under “Comox Valley Regional District Regional Growth Strategy Bylaw No. 120, 2010”:</p> <p>a) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 1. <u>Area and Frontage Requirements</u> i).</p>	
--	---	--	--

		<p>b) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 2. <u>Lot Size Exceptions</u> i) a).</p> <p>c) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 2. <u>Lot Size Exceptions</u> iii).</p>	
	<p>902 Commercial One A (C-1A)</p> <p>2. <u>Principal Uses</u></p> <p>i) <i>On any lot:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) <i>Service establishments;</i> b) <i>Retail;</i> c) <i>Restaurants;</i> d) <i>Craft Beverage Processing;</i> e) <i>Liquor licensed establishments;</i> f) <i>Veterinary establishment;</i> g) <i>Automobile service station;</i> <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>i) <i>On any lot:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) <i>Residential use limited one dwelling unit;</i> b) <i>Outdoor storage directly associated with a principal use;</i> c) <i>Offices</i> 	<p>902 Commercial One A (C-1A)1.</p> <p><u>Principal Uses</u></p> <p>On any lot or portion of any lot zoned C-1A only the following principal uses are permitted:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Service establishments; ii) Retail and wholesale establishments; iii) Offices; iv) Tourist accommodation; v) Restaurants; vi) Licensed establishments; vii) Bed and Breakfast; viii) Automobile service station; ix) Outdoor storage; x) Warehousing. <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>On any lot or portion of any lot zoned C-1A only the following accessory uses are permitted:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Residential; ii) Secondary suite; iii) Home occupation 	

Deleted	<p>3. Conditions of Use</p> <p>i) All permitted uses listed in Section (1)(iv), “Tourist Accommodation”, shall be subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>a) Floor Area Ratio (F.A.R.) (see also Part 2, Interpretation) shall be defined as: “The gross floor area of all buildings on a lot divided by the gross area of the subject lot.”</p> <p>Permitted F.A.R. = 0.5</p> <p>For each 10% increase in "Open Space", to a maximum of 60%, F.A.R. is increased by 0.05.</p>	Tourist Accommodation is not a permitted use		
Deleted	<p>4. Permitted Density</p> <p>i) Minimum unit area: 40.0 metres²</p> <p>ii) Residential unit allocation ration: 0.75</p> <p>iii) Permitted density of development:</p> <table><tr><td>Lot Area (F.A.R. X 0.75) Minimum Unit Area</td><td>Number of Units Permitted</td></tr></table> <p>iv) A minimum of 25 per cent of the lot area shall be retained as open space.</p>	Lot Area (F.A.R. X 0.75) Minimum Unit Area	Number of Units Permitted	Tourist Accommodation is not a permitted use
Lot Area (F.A.R. X 0.75) Minimum Unit Area	Number of Units Permitted			

		<p>v) Occupancy shall be temporary in nature with 50 per cent of the total possible occupancy limited to a maximum stay of 6 months per visitor for any 12 month period.</p> <p>vi) Permanent residential occupancy of up to 50 per cent of the total site tourist accommodation may be permitted where:</p> <p>a) A site plan of the entire site identifying all forms of tourist accommodation (units) is provided in the form of a survey certificate.</p> <p>b) The minimum unit area for permanent residential use is 93.0 square metres</p> <p>c) Three of the following uses are in place on the site of the tourist accommodation operation:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Restaurant 2) Service establishment 3) Office use 4) Retail establishment 5) Licensed facility 6) Outdoor recreation use 	
8.	<p><u>Subdivision Requirements</u></p> <p>i) The minimum permitted lot area for lands shown in the zoning bylaw layer at</p>	<p>8.</p> <p><u>Subdivision Requirements</u></p> <p>ii) Despite any other provision of this bylaw, the minimum</p>	

	<p>http://imap2.comoxvalleyrd.ca/imapviewer/ is 4.0 hectares.</p> <p>iii) Minimum Lot Area For All Other Lands The minimum average lot area permitted shall be 2000 square metres.</p>	<p>permitted lot area within areas designated as “settlement expansion areas” under “Comox Valley Regional District Regional Growth Strategy Bylaw No. 120, 2010” is 4.0 hectares.</p> <p>iii) Despite any other provision of this bylaw, for the purpose of subdivision, the following sections of this bylaw do not apply to lots within areas designated as “settlement expansion areas” under “Comox Valley Regional District Regional Growth Strategy Bylaw No. 120, 2010”:</p> <p>a) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 1. <u>Area and Frontage Requirements</u> i)</p> <p>b) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 2. <u>Lot Size Exceptions</u> i) a)</p> <p>c) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 2. <u>Lot Size Exceptions</u> iii)</p>	
903	<p>Tourist Commercial One (TC-1)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Uses</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <p>a) Campgrounds (including RV park);</p> <p>b) Tourist accommodation;</p> <p>c) <i>Recreation</i> facilities;</p>	<p>903 Tourist Commercial One (TC-1)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Uses</u></p> <p>On any lot:</p> <p>i) Campgrounds (including RV park);</p>	

	<p>d) Marina;</p> <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Restaurants; b) <i>Liquor</i> licensed establishments; c) Gift shop; d) Offices; e) Outdoor recreation use; f) Wharves and moorage use excluding: permanent or indefinite berthing, and berthing of vessels occupied as a dwelling unit or as visitor accommodation; g) <i>Outdoor storage directly</i> associated with principal use; h) Residential use limited to one dwelling unit. <p>3. <u>Conditions of Use</u></p> <p>ii) All Campgrounds use, shall be subject to the following conditions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> e) <i>Occupancy shall be temporary in nature with a maximum length of stay of 120 days in a 12 month period. The relocation of RV's to other RV sites within the campgrounds does not constitute the start of a new stay.</i> f) <i>No recreational vehicle site shall be used for the exclusive use of one individual, family, group or</i> 	<p>ii) Tourist accommodation;</p> <p>iii) Recreational facilities;</p> <p>iv) Marina;</p> <p>v) Bed and Breakfast.</p> <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>On any lot:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Restaurants; ii) A licensed establishment; iii) Gift shop; iv) Accessory buildings; v) Offices; vi) Outdoor recreation use; vii) Wharves and moorage use excluding: permanent or indefinite berthing, or berthing of vessels occupied as a dwelling unit or as visitor accommodation; viii) Residential use limited to one dwelling unit. <p>3. <u>Conditions of Use</u></p> <p>ii) All permitted uses listed in Section(1)(i),"Campgrounds", shall be subject to the following conditions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> e) Occupancy shall be temporary in nature with 50% of the total possible occupancy limited to a maximum stay of 6 months 	
--	--	---	--

<p><i>recreational vehicle, but rather there must be turnover consistent with a commercial short-term temporary accommodation operation.</i></p> <p><i>g) Recreational vehicles located within the campground shall have be licensed for highway use with a valid decal;</i></p> <p><i>h) Structural additions to recreational vehicles in campgrounds are not permitted.</i></p> <p>iii) Tourist Accommodation use, shall be subject to the following conditions.</p> <p>d) Occupancy shall be temporary in <i>nature with a maximum length of stay of 120 day in a 12 month period.</i></p> <p>6. <u>Subdivision Requirements</u></p> <p>i) <i>The minimum permitted lot area for lands shown in the zoning bylaw layer at</i></p>	<p>per visitor for any 12 month period within any RV site on the lot, concurrent or non-consecutive. The remaining 50% of the total possible occupancy is to be limited to stays with durations shorter than 6 months. The relocation of RV's to other RV sites within the lot does not constitute the start of a new stay.</p> <p>iii) "Tourist Accommodation" use, listed in Section (1) (ii) of "PRINCIPAL USES", shall be subject to the following conditions.</p> <p>d) Occupancy shall be temporary in nature with 50% of the total possible occupancy limited to a maximum stay of 6 months per visitor for any 12 month period. The remaining 50% of total possible occupancy is to be limited to stays of shorter duration.</p> <p>6. <u>Subdivision Requirements</u></p> <p>i) Despite any other provision of</p>	
---	--	--

	<p>http://imap2.comoxvalleyrd.ca/imapviewer/ is 4.0 hectares.</p> <p>ii) Minimum Lot Area For All Other Lands The minimum average lot area permitted shall be 4000 square metres.</p> <p>Deleted</p>	<p>this bylaw, the minimum permitted lot area within areas designated as “settlement expansion areas” under “Comox Valley Regional District Regional Growth Strategy Bylaw No. 120, 2010” is 4.0 hectares.</p> <p>ii) Despite any other provision of this bylaw, for the purpose of subdivision, the following sections of this bylaw do not apply to lots within areas designated as “settlement expansion areas” under “Comox Valley Regional District Regional Growth Strategy Bylaw No. 120, 2010”:</p> <p>a) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 1. <u>Area and Frontage Requirements</u> i).</p> <p>b) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 2. <u>Lot Size Exceptions</u> i) a).</p> <p>c) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 2. <u>Lot Size Exceptions</u></p>	
904	Tourist Commercial Two (TC-2)	<p>904 Tourist Commercial Two (TC-2)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Uses</u></p> <p>ii) On any lot within the ALR where approved by the</p>	

<p>1. <u>Principal Uses</u> ii) On any lot within the ALR where approved by the Provincial <i>Agricultural Land</i> Commission:</p> <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u> i) On any lot: a) Restaurants; b) A liquor licensed establishment; c) Gift shop; d) Offices; e) Active outdoor recreation use; f) Marinas; g) Residential use limited to one dwelling unit</p> <p>8. <u>Subdivision Requirements</u> i) The minimum permitted lot area for lands shown in the zoning bylaw layer at http://imap2.comoxvalleyrd.ca/imapviewer/ is 4.0 hectares. ii) Minimum Lot Area For All Other Lands The minimum average lot area permitted shall be 4000 square metres.</p>	<p>Provincial Land Reserve Commission:</p> <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u> i) On any lot: a) Restaurants; b) A licensed establishment; c) Gift shop; d) Accessory buildings; e) Offices; f) Active outdoor recreation use; g) Marinas; h) Residential use limited to one dwelling unit.</p> <p>8. <u>Subdivision Requirements</u> i) Despite any other provision of this bylaw, the minimum permitted lot area within areas designated as “settlement expansion areas” under “Comox Valley Regional District Regional Growth Strategy Bylaw No. 120, 2010” is 4.0 hectares. ii) Despite any other provision of this bylaw, for the purpose of subdivision, the following sections of this bylaw do not apply to lots within areas designated as “settlement expansion areas” under “Comox Valley Regional District Regional Growth Strategy</p>	
---	--	--

		<p>Bylaw No. 120, 2010”:</p> <p>a) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 1. <u>Area and Frontage Requirements</u> i).</p> <p>b) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 2. <u>Lot Size Exceptions</u> i) a).</p> <p>c) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 2. <u>Lot Size Exceptions</u> iii).</p>	
	<p>905 Rural Recreation One (RR-1) Deleted</p>	<p>905 Rural Recreation One (RR-1) 2. <u>Accessory Uses</u> On any lot:</p> <p>i) Accessory buildings.</p>	
	<p>906 Industrial Light (IL) 1. <u>Principal Uses</u> i) On any lot:</p> <p>a) Light industrial; b) Wood processing; c) <i>General contractor services and storage yard</i> d) Retail and wholesale <i>sale</i>; e) Industrial equipment, sales and service; f) Automobile body shop; g) <i>Plant nursery and greenhouse</i>; h) <i>Veterinary establishment</i>; i) Water and beverage bottling only at the properties legally described as Lot A, District Lot 50, Newcastle District, Plan 49534 (8430 Berray Road) and That Part of Lot 2, District Lot 50, Newcastle District, Plan 9853 Lying To The West of Berray Road As Said (8445 Berray Road</p>	<p>906 Industrial Light (IL) 1. <u>Principal Uses</u> On any lot:</p> <p>i) Light industrial; ii) Wood processing; iii) Retail and wholesale use; iv) Offices; v) Restaurants; vi) Warehousing; vii) Industrial equipment, sales and service; viii) Automobile body shop; ix) Water and beverage bottling; x) Garden nursery and commercial greenhouse use including processing; xi) Veterinary clinics; xii) Animal hospital.</p>	

	<p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Residential use <i>limited to one dwelling unit ;</i> b) <i>Offices;</i> c) <i>Warehousing;</i> d) <i>Outdoor storage directly associated with a principal use; and</i> e) Pet crematorium. <p>4. <u>Siting and Height of Buildings and Structures</u></p> <p><i>The maximum height of principal buildings is 10.0 metres and the maximum height of accessory buildings is 8.0 metres.</i></p> <p>6. <u>Subdivision Requirements</u></p> <p>i) <i>The minimum permitted lot area for lands shown in the zoning bylaw layer at http://imap2.comoxvalleyrd.ca/imapviewer/ is 4.0 hectares.</i></p> <p>Deleted</p>	<p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>On any lot:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Residential use; ii) Home occupation; iii) Bed and breakfast; iv) Accessory buildings; v) Pet crematorium. <p>6. <u>Subdivision Requirements</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Despite any other provision of this bylaw, the minimum permitted lot area within areas designated as “settlement expansion areas” under “Comox Valley Regional District Regional Growth Strategy Bylaw No. 120, 2010” is 4.0 hectares. ii) Despite any other provision of this bylaw, for the purpose of subdivision, the following sections of this bylaw do not apply to lots within areas designated as “settlement expansion areas” under “Comox Valley Regional 	
--	---	---	--

		<p>District Regional Growth Strategy Bylaw No. 120, 2010”:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 1. <u>Area and Frontage Requirements</u> i). b) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 2. <u>Lot Size Exceptions</u> i) a). c) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 2. <u>Lot Size Exceptions</u> iii). 	
	<p>907 Industrial Heavy (IH)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Uses</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) On any lot: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Heavy industrial use; b) Light industrial use; c) Log handling and storage facility; d) Processing of sand and gravel; e) <i>General contractor services and storage yard;</i> <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) On any lot: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Retail and wholesale establishment; b) Offices; c) Residential use <i>limited to one dwelling unit;</i> d) <i>Industrial equipment maintenance and repair;</i> e) <i>Warehousing;</i> f) <i>Storage and sale of aggregate material and products.</i> <p>3. <u>Condition of Use</u> Deleted</p>	<p>907 Industrial Heavy (IH)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Uses</u></p> <p>On any lot:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Heavy industrial use; ii) Light industrial use; iii) Log handling and storage facility; iv) Processing of sand and gravel. <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>On any lot:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Retail and wholesale sales; ii) Offices; iii) Residential use; iv) Home occupation. 	

	<p>i) All sawmills or portable sawmills shall be subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>a) Minimum yard setback along all property lines of 30.0 metres. Uses shall be screened and buffered from adjacent properties through maintenance of natural vegetation of not less than 2.0 metres in height. Uses abutting an area zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones shall be screened and buffered from adjacent properties through the use of fencing, berming or evergreen vegetation being not less than 1.5 in height. <i>Solid fencing may be as high as 3.0 metres.</i> All screening shall be well maintained and painted as required</p> <p>d) Uses abutting an area zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones shall be screened and buffered from adjacent properties through the use of fencing, berming or evergreen vegetation being not less than 2.0 metres in height. <i>Solid fencing may be as high as 3.0 metres.</i> All screening</p>	<p>3. <u>Condition of Use</u></p> <p>i) All permitted uses listed in Section (1), “Principal Uses”, shall be subject to the following conditions and Section (2) “Accessory Uses”, excluding residential use, shall be subject to the following conditions: .</p> <p>a) Landscaping shall be in accordance with the conditions of the required Development Permit</p> <p>ii) All sawmills or portable sawmills shall be subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>a) Minimum yard setback along all property lines of 30.0 metres (98.4 feet). Uses shall be screened and buffered from adjacent properties through maintenance of natural vegetation of not less than 2.0 metres (6.6 feet) in height. Uses abutting an area zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones shall be screened and buffered from adjacent properties through the use of fencing, berming or evergreen vegetation being not less than 1.5 metres (4.9 feet) in height. All screening shall be well</p>	
--	---	--	--

	<p>shall be well maintained and painted as required.</p> <p>iv) <i>All general contractors services and storage yard operations shall be subject to the following conditions:</i></p> <p>a) <i>No storage yard, equipment service areas or any other outdoor storage used in conjunction with a principal or accessory use shall be located within 15.0 metres from any lot line abutting a lot zoned under Part 700 Residential zones.</i></p> <p>b) <i>No storage yard, equipment service areas or any other outdoor storage used in conjunction with a principal or accessory use shall be located within 7.5 metres from any lot line abutting a lot under any other zone.</i></p> <p>c) <i>No parking or loading areas shall be located within 7.5 metres to any property line and shall be incorporated within a landscaped area.</i></p> <p>d) <i>All storage yards, outdoor storage, or outdoor equipment maintenance and repair areas used in conjunction with a principal or accessory use must be screened from any abutting property zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones.</i></p> <p>e) <i>Screening details for storage yards, outdoor storage, or outdoor equipment maintenance and repair areas:</i></p> <p>1) <i>Along any lot line, which immediately joins a highway, the property shall be fully screened from view with an evergreen hedge not less than 2.4 metres in height and not less than 1.0 metre in width.</i></p>	<p>maintained and painted as required.</p> <p>d) Uses abutting an area zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones shall be screened and buffered from adjacent properties through the use of fencing, berming or evergreen vegetation being not less than 2.0 metres (6.6 feet) in height. All screening shall be well maintained and painted as required.</p>	
--	--	--	--

	<p>2) <i>The hedge shall be included within a fully landscaped area of not less than 7.5 metres in width along the inside of the property lines, or as prescribed on a landscape plan as part of the development permit. Landscaping shall be incorporated within all setback areas.</i></p> <p>3) <i>Solid wood fencing or evergreen hedging, not less than 2.0 metres in height, shall be erected along portions of property lines between all storage yards, outdoor storage or equipment maintenance areas and properties used for residential purposes. Solid fencing may be as high as 3.0 metres.</i></p> <p>4) <i>All screening, including hedging and fencing shall be well maintained and fencing shall be painted as required.</i></p> <p>5) <i>If a property is adjacent to the Agricultural Land Reserve boundary, a fence and landscaped buffer area of at least 8.0 metres (26.2 feet) in width shall be provided along the inside of the property line.</i></p> <p>4. <u>Siting and Height of Buildings and Structures</u> <i>The maximum height of principal buildings is 12.0 metres and the maximum height of accessory buildings is 8.0 metres.</i></p> <p>6. <u>Subdivision Requirements</u> i) <i>The minimum permitted lot area for lands shown in the zoning bylaw layer at http://imap2.comoxvalleyrd.ca/imapviewer/ is 4.0 hectares.</i></p>	<p>6. <u>Subdivision Requirements</u> i) <i>Despite any other provision of this bylaw, the minimum permitted lot area within areas designated as “settlement expansion areas” under “Comox Valley Regional District</i></p>	
--	--	---	--

		<p>Regional Growth Strategy Bylaw No. 120, 2010” is 4.0 hectares.</p> <p>ii) Despite any other provision of this bylaw, for the purpose of subdivision, the following sections of this bylaw do not apply to lots within areas designated as “settlement expansion areas” under “Comox Valley Regional District Regional Growth Strategy Bylaw No. 120, 2010”:</p> <p>a) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 1. <u>Area and Frontage Requirements</u> i).</p> <p>b) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 2. <u>Lot Size Exceptions</u> i) a).</p> <p>c) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 2. <u>Lot Size Exceptions</u> iii).</p>	
--	--	--	--

	<p>908 Industrial Marine (IM)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Uses</u> On any lot: Deleted</p> <p>2. <u>Accessory uses</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <p>a) Residential use limited to one dwelling unit;</p>	<p>908 Industrial Marine (IM)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Uses</u> On any lot: iii) Restaurants;</p> <p>2. <u>Accessory uses</u></p> <p>On any lot:</p> <p>a) Residential use limited to one dwelling unit;</p>	

	<p>6. Subdivision Requirements</p> <p>i) <i>The minimum permitted lot area for lands shown in the zoning bylaw layer at http://imap2.comoxvalleyrd.ca/imapviewer/ is 4.0 hectares.</i></p> <p>Deleted</p>	<p>b) Accessory buildings; c) Home occupation; d) Bed and Breakfast.</p> <p>6. Subdivision Requirements</p> <p>i) Despite any other provision of this bylaw, the minimum permitted lot area within areas designated as “settlement expansion areas” under “Comox Valley Regional District Regional Growth Strategy Bylaw No. 120, 2010” is 4.0 hectares.</p> <p>ii) Despite any other provision of this bylaw, for the purpose of subdivision, the following sections of this bylaw do not apply to lots within areas designated as “settlement expansion areas” under “Comox Valley Regional District Regional Growth Strategy Bylaw No. 120, 2010”:</p> <p>a) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 1. <u>Area and Frontage Requirements</u> i).</p> <p>b) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 2. <u>Lot Size Exceptions</u> i) a).</p> <p>c) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 2. Lot Size Exceptions iii).</p>	
--	---	---	--

	Deleted	Industrial Storage (IS) deleted	Uses are incorporated into IL and IH zones
	<p>909 Seafood Processing One (SP-1)</p> <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <p>a) Residential use limited to one dwelling unit;</p>	<p>910 Seafood Processing One (SP-1)</p> <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>On any lot:</p> <p>a) Private floats, private docks or private wharves;</p> <p>b) Residential use limited to one dwelling unit;</p> <p>c) Bed and breakfast;</p> <p>d) Home occupation</p>	
	<p>910 Seafood Processing Aquaculture Facility One (SPAF-1)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Uses</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <p>a) Seafood processing;</p> <p>b) Seafood retail sales;</p> <p>c) Upland Invertebrate hatchery.</p> <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <p>a) Outdoor storage <i>directly associated with a principal use</i>;</p> <p>b) <i>Offices</i>;</p> <p>c) Residential use limited to one dwelling unit.</p> <p>3. <u>Conditions Of Use</u></p> <p>Deleted</p>	<p>911 Seafood Processing Aquaculture Facility One (SPAF-1)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Uses</u></p> <p>On any lot or portion of any lot zoned SPAF-1 only the following principal uses are permitted:</p> <p>i) Seafood processing;</p> <p>ii) Seafood retail sales;</p> <p>iii) Upland Invertebrate hatchery;</p> <p>iv) <i>Offices.</i></p> <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>On any lot or portion of any lot zoned SPAF-1 only the following accessory uses are permitted:</p> <p>i) Outdoor storage;</p> <p>ii) Residential use limited to one dwelling unit;</p> <p>iii) <i>Accessory buildings.</i></p> <p>3. <u>Conditions Of Use</u></p>	

	<p>j) Screening details for outdoor storage areas:</p> <p>2) Fencing or other suitable hedging, not less than 2.0 metres in height shall be used to screen all outdoor storage areas. <i>Solid fencing may be as high as 3.0 metres</i></p>	<p>f) All lighting used throughout the property including for signage, yards and buildings are to be in accordance with Regional District 'Dark Sky' policies.</p> <p>j) Screening details for outdoor storage areas:</p> <p>ii) Fencing or other suitable hedging, not less than 2.0 metres (6.6 feet) in height shall be used to screen all outdoor storage areas</p>	<p>Is not an enforceable regulation. Part 14 does not authorize the regulation of lighting except in parking areas</p>
	<p>911 Commercial Agriculture (CA)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Uses</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <p>a) Plant nursery and greenhouse;</p> <p>b) Agricultural use;</p> <p>c) Retail sales of farm and feed supplies;</p> <p>d) Retail sales of agricultural products; and</p> <p>e) Abattoirs.</p> <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <p>a) Outdoor storage directly associated with a principal use;</p> <p>b) Residential use limited to one dwelling unit.</p> <p>3. <u>Conditions of Use</u></p> <p>ii) Plant nursery and greenhouse and retail/sales establishments shall be landscaped to a minimum</p>	<p>912 Commercial Agriculture (CA)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Uses</u></p> <p>On any lot:</p> <p>i) Garden nurseries;</p> <p>ii) Agricultural use;</p> <p>iii) Retail sales of farm and feed supplies;</p> <p>iv) Retail sales of agricultural products; and</p> <p>v) Abattoirs.</p> <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>On any lot:</p> <p>i) Outdoor storage directly associated with a principal use;</p> <p>ii) Residential use limited to one dwelling unit.</p> <p>3. <u>Conditions of Uses</u></p> <p>ii) Garden nurseries and retail/sales establishments shall</p>	

	depth of 3.5 metres with natural vegetation consisting of a dense combination of shrubs, evergreen trees and plants to create a solid screen not less than 1.8 metres in height where a rear or side yard abuts a lot zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones.	be landscaped to a minimum depth of 3.5 metres (11.5 feet) with natural vegetation consisting of a dense combination of shrubs, evergreen trees and plants to create a solid screen not less than 1.8 metres (5.9 feet) in height where a rear or side yard abuts a lot zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones.	
	Deleted	913 Commercial Composting (CC)	Unused zone
	912 Saratoga-Commercial Industrial (S-CI) 1. <u>Principal Use</u> On any lot: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Retail and wholesale sales; ii) Service establishments; iii) Offices; iv) Restaurants; v) Licensed establishments; vi) Recreation facilities; vii) Automobile service station, excluding washing of vehicles; viii) <i>Veterinary establishment;</i> ix) Light industrial; x) General contractor services and storage yard; xi) Industrial equipment, sales and service; xii) Boat building, repairs, service and sales. 	915 Saratoga- Commercial Industrial (S-CI) 1. <u>Principal Use</u> On any lot: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> iv) Retail and wholesale sales; v) Service establishments; vi) Offices; vii) Restaurants; viii) Licensed establishments; ix) Recreation facilities; x) Automobile service station, excluding washing of vehicles; xi) Veterinary clinics, animal hospitals; xii) Light industrial; xiii) General contractor services and storage yard; xiv) Industrial equipment, sales and service; xv) Boat building, repairs, 	

	<p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>On any lot:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Outdoor storage; ii) Mini-storage iii) Residential use; <p>Deleted</p>	<p>service and sales.</p> <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>On any lot:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Outdoor storage; 2. Residential use; 3. Warehousing. <p>3. <u>Conditions of Use</u></p> <p>v) All lighting used throughout the property including for signage, yards and buildings are to be in accordance with regional district 'Dark Sky' policies.</p>	
	<p>PART 1000 ASSEMBLY ZONES</p> <p>1002 Assembly (P1)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Uses</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) <i>Assembly use.</i> b) <i>Institutional use</i> <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) <i>Residential dwelling unit (limited to one);</i> b) <i>Special events.</i> 	<p>PART 1000 PUBLIC USE & ASSEMBLY ZONES</p> <p>1001 Assembly (PA)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Uses</u></p> <p>On any lot:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Public assembly use. <p>2. <u>Assembly Uses</u></p> <p>On any lot:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Fairground use; ii) Residential use limited to one dwelling unit; iii) Accessory buildings and structures. 	<p>Is not an enforceable regulation. Part 14 does not authorize the regulation of lighting except in parking areas</p>

<p>3. <u>Siting of Principal Buildings and Structures</u> The <i>minimum</i> setbacks required for buildings and structures shall be as set out in the table below.</p> <p>Deleted</p> <p>7. <u>Subdivision Requirements</u> i) <i>The minimum permitted lot area for lands shown in the zoning bylaw layer at http://imap2.comoxvalleyrd.ca/imapviewer/ is 4.0 hectares.</i></p>	<p>3. <u>Siting of Principal Buildings and Structures</u> The setbacks required for buildings and structures within the Public Assembly One zone shall be as set out in the table below.</p> <p>5. <u>Conditions of Use</u> i) Any camping associated with fairground use must be in conjunction with an event sponsored by a non-profit cause, organization or society taking place on the lot on which the use is carried out.</p> <p>7. <u>Minimum lot area and frontage</u> i) Despite any other provision of this bylaw, the minimum permitted lot area within areas designated as “settlement expansion areas” under “Comox Valley Regional District Regional Growth Strategy Bylaw No. 120, 2010” is 4.0 hectares. ii) Despite any other provision of this bylaw, for the purpose of subdivision, the following sections of this bylaw do not apply to lots within areas</p>	
--	---	--

		<p>designated as “settlement expansion areas” under “Comox Valley Regional District Regional Growth Strategy Bylaw No. 120, 2010”:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 1. <u>Area and Frontage Requirements</u> i). b) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 2. <u>Lot Size Exceptions</u> i) a). c) Section 503 Subdivision Standards 2. <u>Lot Size Exceptions</u> iii). 	
	PART 1000 PARK & ASSEMBLY ZONES Transportation Utility One (TU-1)	PART 1000 PARK & ASSEMBLY ZONES Transportation Utility One (TU-1)	
	<p>1101 Mt. Washington Comprehensive Development Zone (MTW-CD)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Uses</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ii) In District RA (Resort Accommodation) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Residential use. b) <i>Vacation rental</i> iii) In District RF (Resort Facilities) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Hostels; b) Tourist accommodation; c) <i>Vacation rental</i> d) Lodges; 	<p>1101 Mt. Washington Comprehensive Development Zone (MTW-CD)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Uses</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ii) In District RA (Resort Accommodation) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Residential use. iii) In District RF (Resort Facilities) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Hostels; b) Hotels; c) Lodges; 	

	<div><div><div>e)<i>Liquor licensed establishment;</i></div><div>f) Craft Beverage Processing</div><div>g) Offices;</div><div>h) Performing arts facilities;</div><div>i) Resort recreation facilities;</div><div>j) Residential use;</div><div>k) Resort condominiums;</div><div>l) Restaurants;</div><div>m) Retail;</div><div>n) Service establishments;</div><div>o) Trade, convention and conference facilities</div></div><div><div>iv) In District RFW (Resort Facilities West)</div><div><div>b)<i>Liquor Licensed establishments</i></div></div></div><div><div>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></div><div>The following accessory uses are permitted within the Mt. Washington Comprehensive Development Zone:</div><div><div>i) On any lot:</div><div><div>a) Storage and works yards;</div><div>b) Parking.</div></div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div>d)Liquor-primary licensed facilities;</div><div>e) Offices;</div><div>f) Performing arts facilities;</div><div>g) Resort recreational facilities;</div><div>h) Residential use;</div><div>i) Resort condominiums;</div><div>j) Restaurants;</div><div>k) Retail;</div><div>l) Service establishments;</div><div>m) Trade, convention and conference facilities.</div></div><div><div>iv) In District RFW (Resort Facilities West)</div><div><div>d) Liquor-primary licensed facilities;</div></div></div><div><div>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></div><div>The following accessory uses are permitted within the Mt. Washington Comprehensive Development Zone:</div><div><div>i) On any lot:</div><div><div>a) Accessory buildings and structures;</div><div>b) Storage and works yards;</div><div>c) Parking.</div></div></div></div></div>	
1102 Kensington Comprehensive Development Zone (K-CD)	1102 Kensington Comprehensive Development Zone (K-CD)		

	<p>General Provisions:</p> <p>14) A secondary suite shall only be permitted within a single detached dwelling</p>	<p>General Provisions:</p> <p>14) A secondary suite shall only be permitted within a single detached residential building</p>	
	<p>1102.1 Golf Course-Residential (GCR)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Uses</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Golf course; b) Interpretive / cultural centre; c) Multi-residential; d) Limited neighbourhood commercial; e) <i>Assembly use</i> f) <i>Institutional use</i>; g) Real estate sales centre; h) Assisted living; i) Community care facility; j) Institutional use; k) <i>Liquor licensed establishment</i>; l) <i>Craft Beverage Processing</i> m) Recreation facility; n) Health club / spa; o) <i>Residential</i> (Single detached <i>dwelling</i>); and p) Tourist accommodation. <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Carriage house; b) Bed and breakfast; c) Secondary suite; and d) Home occupation. 	<p>1102.1 Golf Course-Residential (GCR)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Uses</u></p> <p>On any lot or portion of any lot zoned GCR only the following principal uses are permitted:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Golf course; ii) Interpretive / cultural centre; iii) Multi-residential; iv) Limited neighbourhood commercial; v) Public assembly; vi) Real estate sales centre; vii) Assisted living; viii) Community care facility; ix) Institutional use; x) Licensed premises; xi) Recreation facility; xii) Health club / spa; xiii) Single detached residential; and xiv) Tourist accommodation <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>On any lot or portion of any lot zoned GCR only the following accessory uses are permitted:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Accessory buildings; 	

	<p>3. <u>Conditions of Use</u></p> <p><i>i) Any fairgrounds associated with Assembly use shall be subject to the following conditions:</i></p> <p><i>a) Any camping associated with fairground use must be in conjunction with an event sponsored by a non-profit cause, organization or society taking place on the lot on which the use is carried out.</i></p> <p>5. <u>Siting and Height of Buildings and Structures</u></p> <p>The setbacks required for buildings and structures within the GCR zone shall be as set out in the tables below:</p> <p>i) Single Detached <i>Dwelling</i> Setbacks and Height</p>	<p>ii) Carriage house;</p> <p>iii) Bed and breakfast;</p> <p>iv) Secondary suite; and</p> <p>v) Home occupation</p> <p>5. <u>Siting and Height of Buildings and Structures</u></p> <p>The setbacks required for buildings and structures within the GCR zone shall be as set out in the tables below:</p> <p>i) Single Detached Residential Setbacks and Height:</p>	
	<p>1102.2 Residential Public Facilities (RPF)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Uses</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <p>a) Multi-residential;</p> <p>b) <i>Assembly use;</i></p> <p>c) <i>Institutional use</i></p> <p>d) Golf course;</p> <p>e) Real estate sales centre;</p>	<p>1102.2 Residential Public Facilities (RPF)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Uses</u></p> <p>On any lot or portion of any lot zoned RPF only the following principal uses are permitted:</p> <p>i) Multi-residential;</p> <p>ii) Public assembly;</p> <p>iii) Public;</p>	

<p>f) Recreation facilities; g) <i>Residential</i> (Single detached <i>dwelling</i>); h) Tourist accommodation; i) Congregate care; and j) Assisted living.</p> <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <p>a) Carriage house; b) Bed and breakfast; c) Secondary suite; and d) Home occupation.</p> <p>3. <u>Condition of Use</u></p> <p>i) <i>Any fairgrounds associated with Assembly use shall be subject to the following conditions:</i></p> <p>a) <i>Any camping associated with fairground use must be in conjunction with an event sponsored by a non-profit cause, organization or society taking place on the lot on which the use is carried out.</i></p> <p>5. <u>Siting and Height of Buildings and Structures</u> The setbacks required for buildings and structures within the GCR zone shall be as set out in the tables below:</p> <p>i) Single Detached <i>Dwelling</i> Setbacks and Height:</p>	<p>iv) Golf course; v) Real estate sales centre; vi) Recreation facilities; vii) Single detached residential; viii) Tourist accommodation; ix) Congregate care; and x) Assisted living.</p> <p>2. <u>Accessory Use</u> On any lot or portion of any lot zoned RPF only the following accessory uses are permitted:</p> <p>i) Accessory buildings; ii) Carriage house; iii) Bed and breakfast; iv) Secondary suite; and v) Home occupation</p> <p>5. <u>Siting and Height of Buildings and Structures</u> The setbacks required for buildings and structures within the RPF zone shall be as set out in the tables below:</p>	
--	---	--

		i) Single Detached Residential Setbacks and Height	
	<p>1102.3 Mixed-Use Commercial-Residential (MUCR)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Uses</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Marina; b) Golf course; c) Mixed use; d) Multi-residential; e) Assisted living; f) Community care; g) Congregate care; h) Interpretive / cultural centre; i) Liquor licensed establishment j) <i>Craft Beverage Processing</i> k) Commercial; l) Assembly use; m) Institutional use n) Real estate sales centre; o) Recreation facilities; and p) Tourist accommodation. <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Accessory to tourist accommodation use: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Conference facilities; ii) Meeting rooms; iii) Ancillary service and retail services; b) Health club / spa; 	<p>1102.3 Mixed-Use Commercial-Residential (MUCR)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Uses</u></p> <p>On any lot or portion of any lot zoned MUCR only the following principal uses are permitted:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Marina; ii) Golf course; iii) Mixed use; iv) Multi-residential; v) Assisted living; vi) Community care; vii) Congregate care; viii) Interpretive / cultural centre; ix) Licensed premises; x) Commercial; xi) Public assembly; xii) Public; xiii) Real estate sales centre; xiv) Recreation facilities; and xv) Tourist accommodation. <p>2. <u>Accessory Use</u></p> <p>On any lot or portion of any lot zoned MUCR only the following accessory uses as specified are permitted:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Accessory to tourist accommodation use: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Conference facilities; 	

	<p>3. <u>Condition of Use</u></p> <p><i>i) Any fairgrounds associated with Assembly use shall be subject to the following conditions:</i></p> <p><i>a) Any camping associated with fairground use must be in conjunction with an event sponsored by a non-profit cause, organization or society taking place on the lot on which the use is carried out.</i></p>	<p>b) Meeting rooms;</p> <p>c) Ancillary service and retail services;</p> <p>ii) Health club / spa;</p> <p>iii) Accessory buildings.</p>	
	<p>1102.4 Mixed-Residential (MR)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Uses</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <p>a) Congregate care;</p> <p>b) Multi-residential;</p> <p>c) Assisted living;</p> <p>d) Community care facilities;</p> <p>e) <i>Assembly use</i>;</p> <p>f) Institutional use;</p> <p>g) Interpretive / cultural centre;</p> <p>h) Golf course excluding buildings and structures;</p> <p>i) Limited neighbourhood commercial;</p> <p>j) Real estate sales centre;</p> <p>k) Recreation facilities; and</p> <p>l) <i>Residential</i> (Single detached <i>dwelling</i>).</p> <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>i) On any lot:</p> <p>a) Carriage house;</p> <p>b) Bed and breakfast;</p> <p>c) Home occupation; and</p>	<p>1102.4 Mixed-Residential (MR)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Uses</u></p> <p>On any lot or portion of any lot zoned MR only the following principal uses are permitted</p> <p>i) Congregate care;</p> <p>ii) Multi-residential;</p> <p>iii) Assisted living;</p> <p>iv) Community care facilities;</p> <p>v) Public assembly;</p> <p>vi) Public;</p> <p>vii) Institutional;</p> <p>viii) Interpretive / cultural centre;</p> <p>ix) Golf course excluding buildings and structures;</p> <p>x) Limited neighbourhood commercial;</p> <p>xi) Real estate sales centre;</p> <p>xii) Recreation facilities; and</p> <p>xiii) Single detached residential.</p> <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>On any lot or portion of any lot zoned MR only the following accessory uses are permitted:</p>	

	<p>d) Secondary suite.</p> <p>3. <u>Condition of Use</u></p> <p>i) <i>Any fairgrounds associated with Assembly use shall be subject to the following conditions:</i></p> <p>a) <i>Any camping associated with fairground use must be in conjunction with an event sponsored by a non-profit cause, organization or society taking place on the lot on which the use is carried out.</i></p> <p>6. <u>Siting and Height of Buildings and Structures</u> The Setbacks Required For Buildings And Structures Within the MR zone shall be as set out in the tables below:</p> <p>i) Single Detached <i>Dwelling</i> Setbacks and Height:</p>	<p>i) Accessory buildings; ii) Carriage house; iii) Home occupation; iv) Secondary suite; and v) Bed and breakfast.</p> <p>5. <u>Siting and Height of Buildings and Structures</u> The Setbacks Required For Buildings And Structures Within the MR zone shall be as set out in the tables below:</p> <p>i) Single Detached Dwelling Residential Setbacks and Height</p>	
	<p>1102.5 Mixed Residential/Institutional (MRI)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Uses</u></p>	<p>1102.5 Mixed Residential/Institutional (MRI)</p> <p>1. <u>Principal Uses</u></p>	

	<p>i) On any lot:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Institutional use; b) Multi-residential; c) <i>Assembly use</i>; d) <i>Institutional use</i>; e) Assisted living; f) Congregate care; g) Community care facility; h) Recreation facility; i) Limited neighbourhood commercial; j) Real estate sales centre; and k) Residential (<i>Single detached dwelling</i>). <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>i) On any lot</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Carriage house; b) Home occupation; c) Secondary suite; and d) Bed and breakfast. <p>3. <u>Condition of Use</u></p> <p>i) <i>Any fairgrounds associated with Assembly use shall be subject to the following conditions:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) <i>Any camping associated with fairground use must be in conjunction with an event sponsored by a non-profit cause, organization or society taking place on the lot on which the use is carried out.</i> 	<p>On any lot or portion of any lot zoned MRI only the following principal uses are permitted:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Institutional use; ii) Multi-residential; iii) Public assembly; iv) Public; v) Assisted living; vi) Congregate care; vii) Community care facility; viii) Recreation facility; ix) Limited neighbourhood commercial; x) Real estate sales centre; and xi) Single detached residential. <p>2. <u>Accessory Uses</u></p> <p>On any lot or portion of any lot zoned MRI only the following accessory uses are permitted:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Accessory buildings; ii) Carriage house; iii) Home occupation; iv) Secondary suite; and v) Bed and breakfast. 	
--	--	--	--



Bylaw No.520

***“Comox Valley
Zoning Bylaw,
Bylaw No. 520, 2018”***

Comox Valley Regional District
Bylaw No. 520

**A bylaw to regulate land use and subdivision within the Comox Valley
area (Electoral Areas A, B and C) of the
Comox Valley Regional District**

The board of the Comox Valley Regional District in open meeting assembled, enacts the following:

Section One: Title

1. This bylaw may be cited for all purposes as Bylaw No. 520 being the “**Comox Valley Zoning Bylaw, Bylaw No. 520, 2018.**”

Section Two: Application

1. This bylaw shall be applicable to Electoral Areas A (excluding Denman and Hornby Islands), B and C (Comox Valley) of the Comox Valley Regional District.
2. Schedule A and Map Schedules A-1 through A-13 attached to this bylaw form part of this bylaw.

Section Three: Enactment and Repeal

1. Bylaw No. 2781, being the “Comox Valley Zoning Bylaw, 2005” and all amendments thereto, is hereby repealed.

Table of Contents

Page i

Part 100	Administration	
101	Application	1
102	Permitted Uses	1
103	Buildings and Structures	1
104	Subdivision	2
105	Enforcement	2
106	Violation	2
107	Penalty	2
108	Appeals, Amendments and Permits	2
109	Severability	3
Part 200	Interpretation	
	Definitions	4
Part 300	General Regulations	
301	Uses Permitted in All Zones	20
302	Uses Prohibited in All Zones	20
303	Agricultural Use	21
304	Domestic Agriculture	24
305	Home Occupation	25
306	Bed and Breakfast	26
307	Domestic Industrial Use	27
308	Mobile Vendors	28
309	Buildings and Structures	28
310	Fences	29
311	Watercourses	29
312	Renewable Energy Devices	30
313	Temporary Occupation of Additional Dwelling	30
314	Temporary Residential Occupancy of Recreational Vehicles	31
315	Residential Use	31
316	Secondary Residential Use	32
317	Portable Sawmills	33
318	Gravel Pits: Equipment Storage and Maintenance	33
319	Cannabis Production (Medical)	33
320	Off-Street Parking and Loading Areas	33
321	Buffers and Screening for Existing Industrial and Commercial Operations	34
322	Farm Buildings	34
323	Signage	34
Part 400	Siting Specifications	
401	Sight Triangles	37
402	Road Setbacks	37
403	Siting Exceptions	37
Part 500	Subdivision Regulations	
501	Subdivision Standards	39

Table of Contents

Page ii

Part 600	Mobile Home Park Regulations and Standards		
601	General Requirements		42
602	Occupancy		42
603	Standards		42
Part 700	Residential Zones		
701	Residential One	(R-1)	49
702	Residential One B	(R-1B)	51
703	Country Residential One	(CR-1)	53
704	Country Residential Two	(CR-2)	55
705	Mobile Home Park	(MHP)	57
706	Residential Multiple	(RM)	58
Part 800	Rural / Resource Zones		
801	Rural Eight	(RU-8)	59
802	Rural Twenty	(RU-20)	62
802.1	Rural Twenty Density Bonus	(RU-20DB)	65
803	Rural ALR	(RU-ALR)	68
804	Upland Resource	(UR)	70
805	Water Supply and Resource Area	(WS-RA)	72
806	Drinking Water Protection	(DWP)	73
807	Aquaculture One	(AQ-1)	74
808	Upland Aquaculture Facility	(UAF)	75
Part 900	Commercial / Industrial Zones		
901	Commercial One	(C-1)	78
902	Commercial One A	(C-1A)	81
903	Tourist Commercial One	(TC-1)	84
904	Tourist Commercial Two	(TC-2)	87
905	Rural Recreation One	(RR-1)	90
906	Industrial Light	(IL)	92
907	Industrial Heavy	(IH)	94
908	Industrial Marine	(IM)	97
909	Seafood Processing One	(SP-1)	99
910	Seafood Processing Aquaculture Facility One	(SPAF-1)	100
911	Commercial Agriculture	(CA)	102
912	Saratoga-Commercial Industrial	(S-CI)	104
913	Community Waste Management	(CWM)	107
Part 1000	Assembly Zones		
1001	Assembly	(P-1)	109
1002	Transportation Utility One	(TU-1)	110
Part 1100	Comprehensive Development Zones		
1101	Mt. Washington Comprehensive Development Zone	(MTW-CD)	111
1102	Kensington Comprehensive Development Zone	(K-CD)	114
	Appendix 1 – Comprehensive Development Areas	(K-CD)	116

Table of Contents

Page iii

	Appendix 2 - Off Street Parking	(K-CD)	117
	Appendix 3 - Density Bonus Provisions	(K-CD)	118
1102.1	Golf Course Residential	(GCR)	120
1102.2	Residential Public Facilities	(RPF)	123
1102.3	Mixed-Use Commercial-Residential	(MUCR)	126
1102.4	Mixed-Residential	(MR)	129
1102.5	Mixed-Residential / Institutional	(MRI)	132
1103	Saratoga Beach Estates Comprehensive Development Zone	(SBE-CD)	135
	Appendix 1 – Comprehensive Development Area Phase	(SBE-CD)	139
Part 1200	Exceptions to Zone Designations		
1201	Introduction		140
	Exception 1		141
	Exception 2		142
	Exception 3		143
	Exception 4		144
	Exception 5		145
	Exception 6		146
	Exception 7		147

Part 100**Administration****101 Application**

1. The provisions of this bylaw apply to that part of the Comox Valley Regional District contained within Electoral Areas A (excluding Denman and Hornby Islands), B and C shown on Schedules A-1 to A-13 which are attached hereto and form part of this bylaw.
2. Where a zone boundary is designated as following a road allowance or watercourse, the centre line of such road allowance or watercourse shall be the zone boundary.
3. Where a zone boundary does not follow a legally defined line and where the distances are not specifically indicated on Schedules A-1 to A-13, the location of the boundary shall be determined by scaling from the schedules.
4. Where a lot contains more than one zone:
 - i) Each zoned area shall be treated to be a separate lot for the purpose of determining compliance with the provisions of its zone.
 - ii) The zone that permits the greater residential density shall be used to determine the maximum number of dwellings that may be permitted on the lot.
5. Where a zone boundary abuts the sea, the natural boundary is the zone boundary.
6. Where two or more regulations within this bylaw conflict, the more restrictive regulation shall apply.

102 Permitted Uses

1. No land, surface of water, building, or structure in any zone shall be used for any purpose other than those specified for the zone in which it is located. Uses not expressly listed as a principal or accessory use within a zone, or otherwise permitted in this bylaw, are prohibited.
2. Existing lots with less than the required minimum lot area and frontage for subdivision may be used for the permitted uses in any zone, subject to compliance with other provisions identified in this bylaw.
3. Nothing in this bylaw exempts any person from complying with the applicable requirements of:
 - i) Any other bylaws of the Comox Valley Regional District.
 - ii) Any enactment of the federal or provincial government.

103 Buildings and Structures

1. No building or structure shall be constructed, reconstructed, altered, moved or extended by the owner, occupier or other person such that it contravenes the provisions of this bylaw.
2. No lot shall have constructed or placed upon it by the owner, occupier or other person, a greater density of buildings and structures than that permitted in the zone in which the lot is located.

104 Subdivision

1. No land, building or structure shall be subdivided in contravention of this bylaw.

105 Enforcement

1. The Chief Administrative Officer, Corporate Legislative Officer, Comox Valley Regional District officers, Manager of Planning Services and Planners, Manager of Building Services and Building Officials, Manager of Bylaw Compliance and Bylaw Compliance Officers and their delegates, are hereby appointed by the board pursuant to the *Local Government Act* (RSBC, 2015, c. 1) to administer this bylaw.
2. Persons referred to in Subsection (1) may enter at all reasonable times on any property that is subject to this bylaw to ascertain whether the requirements of the bylaw are being met or the regulations are being observed.

106 Violation

A person who is an owner or occupier of land commits an offence under this bylaw if that person does any of the following:

1. Uses land, the surface of water, a building or structure other than for a purpose specified for the zone in which the land, surface of water, building or structure is located.
2. Constructs, reconstructs, alters, moves or extends a building or structure so that the building or structure contravenes the provisions of this bylaw.
3. Constructs or places on a lot buildings or structures which exceed the density permitted by this bylaw in the zone in which the lot is located.
4. Causes or permits any act or thing to be done in contravention of any provision of this bylaw.
5. Fails to comply with an order, direction or notice given under this bylaw or prevents or obstructs or attempts to prevent or obstruct a person authorized under Section 105(1) from entering onto property.

107 Penalty

1. Any person who violates the provisions of this bylaw commits an offense and is liable upon conviction to a fine not exceeding ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) and not less than five hundred dollars (\$500.00), or imprisonment for a period not exceeding six (6) months, or both.

108 Appeals, Amendments and Permits

1. Exemptions, variances, permits and amendments may be approved pursuant to this bylaw or to the “Comox Valley Regional District Planning Procedures and Fees Bylaw No. 328, 2014,” and amendments thereto being Bylaw No. 328.

109 Severability

1. If any section or subsection of this bylaw is found to be invalid, it may be severed without affecting the validity of the remainder of the bylaw.

DRAFT

Part 200

Interpretation

The following definitions shall be used to interpret this bylaw. Those definitions of terms defined in the *Local Government Act* (RSBC, 2015, c. 1), *Interpretation Act* or *Community Charter* that are identical to the statutory definitions are deemed to be amended if the statutory definition is amended.

“Abattoir” means a building or structure specially designed to accommodate the penning and slaughtering of animals and the preliminary processing of animal carcasses and may include the packing, treating, storing and sale of the product on the premises.

“Accessory” means customarily incidental and subordinate to a principal use of land, building or structure permitted on the same lot, or strata lot in the same strata plan if the accessory use is located on the common property in a strata plan.

“Accessory building” means a building or structure, the use of which is accessory to the principal permitted use of the lands, buildings or structures located on the same lot as the accessory use, or, in the case of common property in a strata plan, a principal use, building or structure on a strata lot within the same strata plan but excludes farm buildings where agricultural use is a principal use.

“Accessory dwelling unit” means an additional self-contained dwelling unit which is secondary to a principal dwelling unit which is located on the same legal lot as the principal dwelling unit. An accessory dwelling unit can take the built form of a secondary suite, carriage house or a secondary dwelling and is intended for residential use.

“Additional residence for farm use” means a building on a farm used as a home or residence by:

1. A full-time employee of the farm and his/her spouse and children.
2. A member of the land owner’s immediate family, as defined in the ALR Regulation.
3. Temporary farm worker(s).

“Affordable housing” means housing that is affordable to low and moderate income households. The commonly accepted standard of affordability is that housing costs do not exceed 30 per cent of a household’s gross income.

“Aggregate materials and products” includes processed aggregate materials such as sand and gravel, or related finished products such as bark mulch, soils, or composted materials. No onsite composting, processing, gravel crushing or screening is permitted.

“Agri-accommodation sleeping unit” means:

1. A bedroom or other area used as a bedroom within an agri-tourism accommodation cabin.
2. A tent or recreational vehicle on an agri-tourism accommodation campground.

“Agri-tourism” means a tourist activity, service or facility accessory to the agricultural use of the land that is classified as a ‘farm’ under the *Assessment Act*.

“Agricultural” means the use of land, buildings or structures for the growing, rearing, producing, packing, storing and harvesting and wholesaling of agricultural crops or raising livestock; includes processing crops grown on the land, the storage and repair of farm machinery and implements of husbandry used on that farm, and the storage, sale and processing of agricultural products harvested, reared or produced by the agricultural use. For the purpose of this bylaw, Agriculture also includes apiculture and aquaculture, but excludes intensive agriculture and cannabis production.

“Animal kennel” means any structure or premises in which animals are kept, boarded, bred, or trained for compensation.

“Applicant” means the owner of the property, or an agent of the owner, who has made an application under Bylaw No. 328, and amendments thereto, being the “Comox Valley Regional District Planning Procedures and Fees Bylaw No.328, 2014 of the Comox Valley Regional District.

“Approving officer” means Approving Officer designated as such pursuant to the *Land Title Act* or the *Strata Property Act* or other such regulations or legislation as may from time to time be adopted by the provincial government.

“Aquaculture” means the growing and cultivation of aquatic plants, invertebrates such as sea cucumbers, shellfish or fish, for commercial purposes, in any water and on land environment, including man-made containers of water.

“Assembly use” means the use of lands, buildings or structures which provides for the gathering of persons for religious, charitable, political, social, entertainment, philanthropic, recreational, cultural or educational purposes; may include places of worship, auditoria, community halls, daycare centres and similar uses.

“Assisted living” means a residential development that provides for primarily independent living, with limited service establishment, such as housekeeping and laundry services.

“Automobile accessories” includes minor automotive products such as vehicular lubricants, petroleum products, window washer fluid and anti-freeze.

“Automobile body shop” means a premise used or intended to be used for the repair and replacement of automobile body parts, and painting of automobiles but does not include the demolition of vehicles and storage of parts from derelict vehicles for this purpose.

“Automobile service station” means a premise used or intended to be primarily used for the selling and dispensing of vehicular fuels. The sale of automotive parts and accessories, as well as the washing or servicing and repair of vehicles, excluding body repairs. Is permitted in conjunction with an automobile service station.

“Automobile wrecking yard” means a place where two or more derelict vehicles are stored, kept, disassembled or repaired and where parts from derelict vehicles may be salvaged, purchased or reused.

“Average natural grade level” means that the average natural grade level at the perimeter of a building or structure, calculated by averaging the natural grade levels at the midpoints of all the exterior walls.

“Barge facilities” means an area on the surface of water together with a ramp facility at an adjacent upland location or a dock facility from an upland location extending into the water which allows for the movement of equipment or goods between a floating barge and the upland.

“Bed and breakfast” means a home occupation use that provides bedrooms within a principal dwelling unit and the first meal of the day for the temporary accommodation of the traveling public, but does not include boarding house (see Section 305).

“Bee” means the honey producing insect *Apis mellifera*.

“Beehive” means an enclosed, manmade structure which house a colony or worker-bees with a queen and drones.

“**Buffer**” means an area within a lot, generally adjacent to and parallel with a property line, consisting of either existing vegetation or created by use of trees, shrubs, berms and fencing, and designed to obscure views from adjacent lots or public roads by at least 50 per cent of the see-through visibility.

“**Building**” means a structure wholly or partly covered by a roof or roofs supported by walls or columns which is permanently affixed to the land and is intended for supporting or sheltering any use or occupancy.

“**Bulk storage**” means the storage of chemicals, petroleum products, water, and other materials in above-ground or below-ground containers for subsequent resale to distributors, retail dealers or outlets.

“**Campground**” means an area of land in which spaces are provided, occupied and managed for the temporary accommodation of the travelling public for a maximum length of stay of 120 days in a 12 month period, in tents or recreational vehicles which are licensed and have been brought to the site, and removed from the site by the travellers. It does not include cabins, hotels, mobile homes, or mobile home parks, motels.

“**Cannabis**” has the same meaning as in the *Cannabis Act* (Canada), subject to any prescribed modifications.

“**Cannabis production**” means the commercial production production, cultivation, synthesis, harvesting, altering, propagating, processing, packaging, storing and distribution of plants or scientific research of cannabis or cannabis products under the *Cannabis Act*.

“**Cannabis production (medical)**” means the commercial production, cultivation, synthesis, harvesting, altering, propagating, processing, packaging, storing and distribution of plants or scientific research of cannabis or cannabis products for medicinal purposes in accordance with a license issued by Health Canada under the *Access to Cannabis for Medical Purposes Regulation* (ACMPR).

“**Carriage house**” means a two storey building with up to 90.0 square metres of residential floor area on the second storey and non-residential floor area at grade. A carriage house is one form of accessory dwelling unit (see Section 316).

“**Camping site**” means an area within a campground that accommodates two tents or one recreational vehicle.

“**Chicken**” means a domesticated female chicken that is at least four months old.

“**Chicken coop**” means the part of a chicken enclosure constructed of solid walls on all sides and covered with a solid roof.

“**Chicken enclosure**” means an enclosed structure designed for the keeping of chickens and includes a run and a chicken coop.

“**Commercial use**” means an occupation, employment, personal service or enterprise that is carried on for gain or monetary profit by any person.

“**Commercial moorage**” means moorage which is used as part of the operation of a business or commercial service, or where a fee is charged or collected to moor or berth on a temporary basis.

“**Commercial vehicle**” means any self-propelled or towed vehicle engaged in carrying or designed to carry passengers, goods, wares or merchandised and licensed as a commercial vehicle.

“**Community care facility**” means a facility that is licensed or is under permit by the Province of BC pursuant to the *Community Care and Assisted Living Act*.

“Community garden” means the use of land for the growing and harvesting of plants, vegetable, or fruits for the sole use, donation or consumption by the individual or individuals growing or working the community garden. It shall not be considered as a required landscaping area or required landscaping.

“Community sewerage system” means a system of liquid waste collection, treatment, and disposal, which serves two or more dwelling units and is authorized under the *Environmental Management Act* or *Public Health Act*.

“Community water system” means a system for the carriage, distribution or supply of potable water, which serves two or more dwelling units and is authorized under the *Drinking Water Protection Act*.

“Conference facilities” means a building or structure designed and built to host conferences, exhibitions, large meetings, seminars and training sessions. A conference centre may also include offices and provides for a range of leisure activities.

“Congregate care” means a residential facility that provides a variety of health care and personal services, such as, but not limited to skilled nursing, housekeeping, personal care and meal preparation and service in a communal dining area.

“Craft beverage processing” means a building or structure used for processing, storing and retail sales of beer, cider, spirits, mead or wine produced by a micro-brewery, cidery, craft distillery, meadery or winery, and may include areas for sampling of beverage alcohols that are manufactured on site, retail display and sales for off-site consumption that complies with provincial liquor laws.

“Density bonus” means an incentive based planning tool that permits developers to increase the maximum allowable development on a property in exchange for helping the community achieve public policy goals. Increased density may be in the form of developed square footage, the number of developed units, or the number of created lots which can be used either on site or transferred off site.

“Depth” means the distance between the front lot line and the rear lot line or, in the case of a lot with water frontage, between the two front lot lines.

“Derelict vehicle” means the storage, collection or accumulation of all or part of any vehicle, including any recreational vehicle, camper, boat, or trailer, or any part thereof, which:

1. Is physically wrecked or disabled; or
2. Is not capable of operating under its own power; and
3. Is not validly registered and licensed in accordance with the *Motor Vehicle Act*.

“Domestic agriculture” means the agricultural use which satisfies the requirements of Section 304 of this bylaw.

“Domestic industrial use” means a use accessory to a principal residential use comprising the storage, parking, maintenance, service and repair of vehicles and equipment other than vehicles and equipment for agricultural use and includes fabricating, manufacturing, testing, service, repairing, and maintenance of goods or materials and wholesale and retail sales accessory to the fabricating, manufacturing, warehousing, testing, service repairing, or maintenance activity but does not include motor vehicle salvage, scrap salvage, wrecking yards and bulk storage.

“Duplex dwelling” means a building divided into two dwelling units neither of which is a mobile home or secondary suite.

“Dwelling unit” means a self-contained room or suite of rooms within a building that is operated as a housekeeping unit, or intended for use as residential premises for one household with sleeping and sanitary facilities and not more than one kitchen facility, but excludes recreational vehicles. An additional kitchen facility may be permitted where required by a provincial health agency to operate a home occupation or domestic industrial use involving food products.

“Emergency services” means the use of land, buildings, or structures for the provision of police, fire, ambulance, medical, first-aid and rescue services.

“Environmentally sensitive areas” means areas of land, or land and water, which contain fish or wildlife habitat, or terrain or vegetation which may be sensitive to development or disturbance including but not limited to wetlands, riparian areas, leave strips, remnants of old-growth forest, larger patches of mature forest, herbaceous communities, woodlands, vegetated coastal bluffs, and scarcely vegetated areas such as cliffs, sand dunes and spits, and sensitive ecosystems mapped under the *Sensitive Ecosystems Inventory* as produced by Environment Canada and the Ministry of Environment.

“Fairground” means an area used for the placement of stalls, booths or amusements for public entertainment and the sale of goods displayed in stalls, booths or outdoor display areas.

“Farm” means one or more lots operated as a farm business and assessed as a “Farm” by *Assessment Act*.

“Farm building” means a building or part thereof which does not contain a residential occupancy and which is associated with and located on, land devoted to the practice of agriculture, and used for the housing of equipment or livestock, or the production, storage or processing of agricultural or horticultural produce or feeds.

“Farm product” means a commodity that is produced from an agricultural use as classified within the *Agricultural Land Commission Act* and Agricultural Land Reserve Use, Subdivision and Procedure Regulation, B.C. Reg. No. 171/2002.

“Fence” means a constructed barrier of any material or combination of material erected to enclose or screen areas of land. For the purpose of calculating fence height, any archway, arbour, trellis or pergola affixed to or supported by a fence shall be deemed part of the fence.

“Fish hatchery” means a use providing for the incubation, hatching or rearing of fish.

“Fish hatchery, community based” means a salmonid enhancement project providing for the incubation, hatching or rearing of fish, involving non-profit societies, members of the public or community groups and typically located on private lands.

“Float home” means a structure built on a floatation system, which is used for residential use and which is not intended for navigation, or useable as a navigable craft.

“Floor area” means the space on a storey of a building measured between exterior walls and required firewalls, but does not include exits and vertical service spaces that pierce a storey.

“Floor area ratio” means the gross floor area of all buildings on a lot divided by lot area.

“Foreshore” means that land lying between the level of high tide and the level of the mean low tide.

“Front lot line” see “Lot line, front lot line”

“Front yard” means the area from of a lot between the front lot line to and a line drawn parallel to the front lot line equal to the minimum required building setback from the front lot line as illustrated in Figure 3. (See “Setback”).

“Frontage” means the total length of all lot lines which adjoin a highway or access route in a strata plan and includes, in the case of a lot with water access only, that lot boundary fronting on a body of water.

“Fuel” includes any liquefied petroleum gas, automotive diesel, liquefied natural gas, compressed natural gas, ethanol, biodiesel and any substance that is sold or represented as vehicular fuel.

“Gaming” means the operating, carrying on, conducting and maintaining of games of chance and includes bingos, video lottery terminals, slot machines, roulette, craps tables, black jack, poker and similar games played for money or other consideration.

“Gaming, charity” means gaming ancillary to a scheme of charitable fund-raising operated by or on behalf of a charity registered under the *Income Tax Act (Canada)*.

“Gambling establishment” means the use of land, buildings or structures for gaming.

“General contractor services and storage yard” means the use of land, buildings or structures to store equipment, construction supplies, building equipment, landscaping equipment, and contractor trailers for an individual or for a contractor engaged in building or other construction businesses including but not limited to: heating, plumbing, electrical, structural, finish, demolition, transportation, concrete, masonry, excavating, landscaping, paving, road construction, or similar services of a construction nature which requires on-site storage space for construction equipment or vehicles normally associated with the contractor service. Normal maintenance and repair of associated contractor equipment, vehicles and machinery is allowed within an enclosed building. The storage of derelict vehicles and equipment is not permitted.

“Golf course” means a tract of land for playing golf, pitch and putt courses or driving ranges, including clubhouses, restaurants, pro shops and similar ancillary facilities necessary for golf purposes and which may include buildings necessary for the maintenance and administration of the golf course. This excludes indoor and outdoor recreation facilities such as, but not limited to, squash, racquetball, tennis, and swimming pools and any commercial use other than ancillary uses that are normally associated with a golf course facility.

“Grade level” see "Natural grade level"

“Gross floor area” means the total area of all floors in a building measured between exterior walls and required firewalls. The following are excluded: the areas of canopies, sun decks, outside stairs, separate and attached carports, covered entranceway to a maximum of 10 square metres in area, attic spaces and floor space devoted to a storey having a height of 1.5 metres or less.

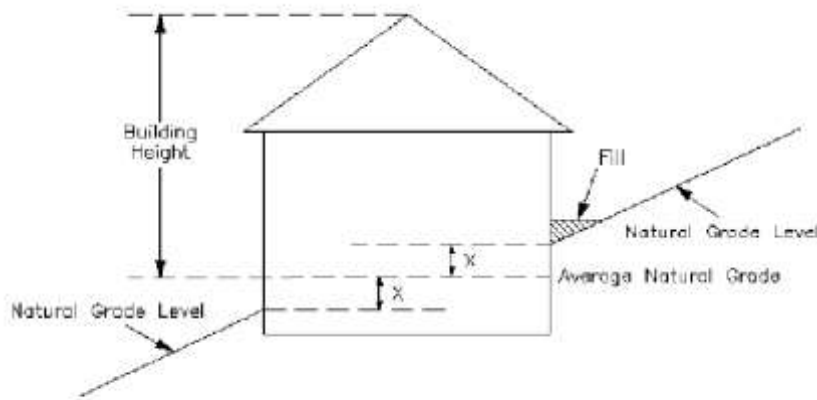
“Habitat” means the attributes of an area that, in combination, influence or create the conditions under which animal and plant organisms live and develop.

“Health club/spa” means an establishment containing exercise equipment and facilities for general health, fitness, relaxation and personal treatments, and may contain pool facilities.

“Heavy industrial use” means wholesaling, processing, fabricating, testing, assembling, service, repairs, manufacturing, distribution or maintenance of goods or materials including bulk storage, scrap salvage, motor vehicle salvage, wood processing, meat and seafood processing, automobile service stations, and retail sales accessory to a principal use.

“Height” in respect of a building or structure means the vertical distance from the natural grade level of the building footprint to the highest part of the roof surface. See Figure 1.

Figure 1: Height of Building



“Highway” means a public street, road, lane, bridge, viaduct, and any other way open to public use, but does not include a private right-of-way on private property.

“Home occupation” means any trade, occupation, profession or craft carried on for remuneration or financial gain and which is accessory to the principal residential use of a lot.

“Hostel” means a facility used as a temporary place of lodging for the travelling public which may include common areas for washing, cooking, dining and socializing and which may also contain an accessory dwelling unit intended for permanent residential use by one household.

“Industrial equipment maintenance and repair” means enclosed premises used for the maintenance and repair of operable industrial vehicles and equipment and the storage of parts.

“Industrial equipment sales & services” means the use of land, buildings or structures for the display, sale, or rental of assembled, operable industrial vehicles and equipment. Storage of parts, repair of vehicles and equipment, vehicle and equipment salvage, or wrecking operations not within an enclosed building are excluded.

“Institutional use” means the use of land, buildings or structures for providing governmental functions; includes but is not limited to government offices and storage yards, schools, hospitals, community centres, parks, playgrounds, fire halls, cemeteries, arts, cultural and heritage uses including artists’ studios, galleries, arts and cultural program space and associated shops and cafes.

“Intensive agricultural use” means the use of land, buildings and structures for the confinement, growing, producing, harvesting, slaughtering, processing of poultry, livestock or fur bearing animals, including the operation of feedlots, or for the growing of mushrooms.

“Interpretive / cultural centre” means a premises that may include display areas, kiosks, and viewing areas intended to provide information on geographic, environmental, cultural or habitat features; gift shop, and accessory sales of prepared food.

“Kitchen facilities” means facilities intended or used for the preparation or cooking of meals, and includes any room or portion of a room containing counters, cabinets, sinks and appliances, including stove, oven and, hotplates, used for such purposes, or supplied with electrical wiring for the installation of such appliances.

“Land” means any interest in land, including any right, title or estate in it of any tenure, with all buildings, unless there are words to exclude building and houses, or to otherwise restrict the meaning.

“Leave strips” means the areas of land and vegetation adjacent to watercourses containing fish or wildlife habitats that are designated to remain in an undisturbed state throughout and after the development process.

“Light industrial use” means fabricating, manufacturing, testing, service, repairs, or maintenance of goods or materials and includes wholesale and retail sales accessory to the light industrial use but excludes motor vehicle salvage, scrap salvage, wrecking yards, bulk storage and wood, meat, and seafood processing.

“Liquor licensed establishment” means an establishment where the consumption of alcoholic beverages is permitted under license issued by the Province of BC.

“Limited neighbourhood commercial” means a commercial development that provides service to a residential neighbourhood, such as a farmers market, veterinary establishment and service establishment but excludes automobile service stations and automotive repair.

“Livestock” means any animal raised or used in an agricultural operation.

“Log handling” means log dumping, storage, sorting, booming, barging and hauling.

“Lot” means any lot, block or other area in which land is held or into which it is subdivided.

“Lot area” means the area of land within the boundaries of a lot.

“Lot coverage” means the total horizontal area of all buildings and structures on a lot measured to the outside of the exterior walls including the horizontal areas of attached decks and porches, expressed as a percentage of the lot area, and for a structure with no exterior wall, measured to the drip line of the roof.

“Lot line” means a line which marks the boundary of a lot and in particular:

1. Front lot line means the lot line which is common to the lot and a highway or in a case of lots with water access only, the lot line at the natural boundary. Where two or more lot lines are common to a lot and a highway, they shall be deemed to be the front lot line.
2. Rear lot line means the lot line opposite to and most distant from the front lot line and where the rear portion of a lot is bounded by intersecting side lot lines, the point of intersections shall be deemed to be the rear lot line.
3. Side lot line means a lot line other than a front or rear lot line.

“Low impact recreation” means activities of sport or leisure such as hiking, hunting, fishing, snowshoeing, skiing, canoeing, kayaking, and windsurfing which do not involve the use of motorized vehicles or equipment or require the construction of buildings or structures.

“Manufacturing” means mechanical or chemical transformation of materials or substances into new products, and the processing of such products.

“Marina” means a facility for berthing, fueling, launching, mooring, securing, servicing and storing boats, float planes and other marine vessels, including accessory uses such as administrative offices, public facilities for showering and laundry, restaurants, retail and rental shops, and tourist kiosks but does not include permanent or indefinite moorage or berthing of vessels occupied as a residence.

“Medical health officer” means the Medical Health Officer appointed under the *Health Act* who has jurisdiction over the area in which land is located.

“Mini-storage” means a building or structure containing separate individual storage units, designed to be rented or leased to the general public for storage of personal goods, materials and equipment.

“Mixed use” means permitting more than one type of land use in a building or set of buildings, including but not limited to residential, commercial and institutional. Residential not to be located on the first floor.

“Mobile home” means a factory built manufactured home that conforms to the Canadian Standards Association's Z240 MH standard, but excludes recreational vehicles.

“Mobile home area” means that part of a mobile home park used primarily for installed mobile homes, including additions, permitted by this bylaw, and which is not used for buffer area, leave strips, owner's residential plot, the procuring and treatment of water, sewage treatment, effluent disposal from a collective sewage treatment plant, garbage disposal, or ancillary buildings.

“Mobile home park” means a lot used for the siting of two or more mobile homes.

“Mobile home space” means an area of land in a mobile home park used for the installation of one mobile home with additions permitted by this bylaw and situated within a mobile home area

“Mobile food vendor” means a vendor who sells food or beverages from a mobile vending unit which is capable of being moved on its own wheels and is fully self-contained with no service connection required in compliance with Section 309 of this bylaw.

“Modular home” means a factory built manufactured home certified under the CSA A277 standard.

“Moorage” means a place where vessels and float planes can be tied up or otherwise secured.

“Motor vehicle” excludes vehicles designed to be used exclusively on stationary rails or tracks, vehicles moved by human power, mobility scooters, and motor-assisted bicycles.

“Multi-residential dwelling” means a building divided into three or more dwelling units such as an apartment, townhouse or row house where each unit is occupied or intended to be occupied as the permanent home or residence of one household.

“Natural boundary” means the visible high watermark of any lake, river, stream, or other body of water where the presence and action of the water are so common and usual and so long continued in all ordinary years as to mark upon the soil of the bed of the lake, river, stream, or other body of water a character distinct from that of the banks, in vegetation, as well as in the nature of the soil itself, and also includes the edge of dormant side channels of any lake, river, stream, or other body of water.

“Natural grade level” means the level of the natural ground elevation adjoining each exterior wall of a building or structure.

“Natural ground elevation” means the undisturbed ground elevation prior to the placement of fill and excavation activities.

“**Nucleus colony**” means a small honeybee colony created from a larger colony and can consist of up to five frames used for rearing and storing of queen bees.

“**Office**” means the occupancy or use of a building for the purpose of carrying out business, financial or professional activities including financial institutions, travel or real estate agencies, insurance or legal offices, government offices, medical or dental offices, physical therapy, and chiropractor or acupuncture clinics.

“**Open space**” means the gross area of the subject lot less the gross area of all buildings, exterior areas dedicated to parking, and other hard-surfaced facilities. Open space includes roadways, trails and paths, tennis courts, and public areas such as patios associated with a restaurant.

“**Outdoor recreation**” means activities of sport and leisure that primarily take place outdoors, such as riding academies, golf courses, waterslides and auto racing and which may include related buildings or structures.

“**Outdoor storage**” means the keeping of any goods or materials, equipment, or vehicles associated with the principal use in the open air.

“**Park**” means any area of land or water which is officially designated, or recognized, as an ecological reserve, conservation area, or as an area intended to be used by the public for recreational purposes, all of which are administered by a government agency.

“**Park model trailer**” means a recreational vehicle that conforms to the Canadian Standards Association’s Z241 Series 92 standards.

“**Parking space**” means an open area of land used for the parking of one vehicle but does not include streets or driveways or areas providing access to a parking space.

“**Performing arts facility**” means an establishment where musical, dance and theatrical performances are conducted for public audiences.

“**Plant nursery and greenhouse**” means the use of land or buildings for growing, cultivating, harvesting, storing and sale of flowers, trees, bushes, bedding plants, and the sale of related gardening products and materials but excludes cannabis production.

“**Portable sawmill**” means small wood sawing equipment mounted on tires and designed to be pulled or towed from site to site.

“**Poultry**” means any domestic fowl, exotic fowl, turkey, goose or duck.

“**Principal building**” means the buildings and structures on a lot which are used for the principal permitted uses of that lot.

“**Principal use**” means the main purpose for which a lot, principal building or structure is used.

“**Private moorage**” means temporary non-commercial moorage associated with the private use of an adjacent upland lot.

“**Public moorage**” means temporary moorage available for use by the general public.

“**Public road right-of-way**” see “Highway”

“**Railway**” means any railway under the jurisdiction of the *Railway Act*, which includes all branches, sidings, bridges and works connected with the railway.

“Real estate sales centre” means a temporary building or structure used for the marketing of real estate on the site on which the real estate is being developed.

“Rear lot line” see “Lot line, rear lot line”

“Rear yard” means the area from of a lot between the rear lot line to and a line drawn parallel to the rear lot line equal to the minimum required building setback from the rear lot line as illustrated in Figure 3. (See “Setback”.)

“Recreation facility” means a facility used and equipped for the conduct of sports, leisure and entertainment activities, instructional courses, equipment rentals, showers and storage but excludes outdoor riding academies, golf courses and outdoor water slides.

“Recreation vehicle” means any structure, trailer, or motorized vehicle, licensed by the appropriate licensing authority, used or designed to be used for temporary living or sleeping purposes and which is designed or intended to be mobile on land, whether or not self-propelled, and includes travel trailers, motor homes, side-in campers, chassis-mounted campers and tent trailers but excludes mobile homes and park model trailers.

“Recreational vehicle (RV) park” means an area of land in which spaces are provided, occupied and managed for the temporary accommodation of the travelling public for a maximum length of stay of 120 days in a 12 month period in recreation vehicles, which have been brought to the site and are removed from the site, by the traveller.

“Regional District” means the Comox Valley Regional District and shall also include the regional board as the governing and executive body.

“Residential use” means the occupancy and use of a dwelling unit as a permanent residence.

“Resort” means commercial tourist accommodation where the primary attraction is generally recreational feature(s) or activities and accommodation is in a lodge, separate accommodation units or a combination of both.

“Resort recreation” means activities of sport or leisure such as hiking, cycling, snowshoeing, climbing and skiing, and may include events or activities for social, cultural and educational purposes.

“Resort recreation facilities” means the use of land, buildings, or structures for the conduct of, and training or instruction in, sports, leisure, social, cultural and educational activities; and may include accessory uses such as, but not limited to, service establishment, equipment sales, rental and repair and accommodation for resort recreation visitors, athletes and staff.

“Restaurant” means an eating establishment providing for the sale of prepared foods and beverages to be primarily consumed on the premises, but may include establishments providing take-out food only. Restaurant does not include premises where food is sold but to which minors are not allowed entry.

“Retail sales” means the sale of goods other than vehicular fuels and cannabis to the general public and the accessory maintenance and repair of goods sold.

“Retaining wall” means a vertical structure used to retain soil for the purpose of altering the natural grade by either excavating from or adding fill to the natural grade.

“Riding academy” means an establishment where horses are boarded and cared for and where instruction in riding, jumping and showing may be offered and the general public may, for a fee, hire horses for riding and includes horse-related events or shows where no paid admission to view the event is required.

“Right-of-way” means a legal right of passage over another’s land for a variety of reasons. Rights-of-way may be registered as a charge against a title so as to run with the land.

“Riparian area” means the area adjacent to a stream that may be subject to temporary, frequent or seasonal inundation, and supports plant species that are typical of an area of inundated or saturated soil conditions, and that are distinct from plant species on freely drained adjacent upland sites because of the presence of water.

“Road allowance” see “Highway”

“Roadway” means a private road, street or lane intended primarily for vehicular use.

“Rural resource centre” means the use of buildings and land for conducting scientific research directly related to natural resource uses such as agriculture, aquaculture or forestry, which may include instruction directly related to this research.

“Sawmill” means a facility permanently affixed to the land used for the sawing of logs into dimensional lumber including a planer, a kiln used for the drying of lumber sawn on the lot and other equipment accessory to the production of finished lumber products.

“Scrap salvage yard” means a premises where used articles, waste or discarded material including but not limited to rubber tires, metal, plastics items, glass, papers, sacks, wire, ropes, rags, machinery, cans, and any other scrap or salvage including derelict vehicles, are stored or kept, for private or commercial purposes, or as part of a trade or calling.

“Screening” means a continuous solid fence, wall, berm, compact evergreen hedge, or other densely planted vegetation of sufficient height to visually shield or obscure one abutting structure, building or lot from another, broken only by access drives and walks.

“Seafood processing” means the gutting of finfish, the shucking of mollusks or crustaceans, the freezing, salting, smoking or packaging of aquatic organisms, or the mechanical or chemical transformation of any aquatic organism after it is harvested.

“Seasonal” means a use or activity that fluctuates according to one or more seasons (spring, summer, fall and winter) (but not all seasons) or available or taking place during one or more seasons (but not all season) or at a specific time of the year.

“Seasonal agri-accommodation” means the of agri-accommodation sleeping unit for less than 12 months of the year.

“Secondary suite” means an accessory dwelling unit located within a building which is a single real estate entity used for residential use and which contains only one other dwelling unit (see Section 316).

“Service area” means any part of the regional district within which the Regional District provides a service, established by bylaw or operated pursuant to the Letters Patent of the Regional District.

"Service establishment" means an establishment where professional or personal services are provided and goods, wares, merchandise, articles or things accessory to the provision of such services are sold. Without restricting the generality of this definition, service establishments may include barbershops, beauty salons, catering, dry cleaning, engineering, fitness centres, health care, tattoo parlours, launderette, legal offices, photographic studios, animal grooming services and shoe repair, but excludes automobile repair.

"Setback" means the required minimum horizontal distance measured from the respective lot line or other feature as may be identified to any building or structure or part thereof.

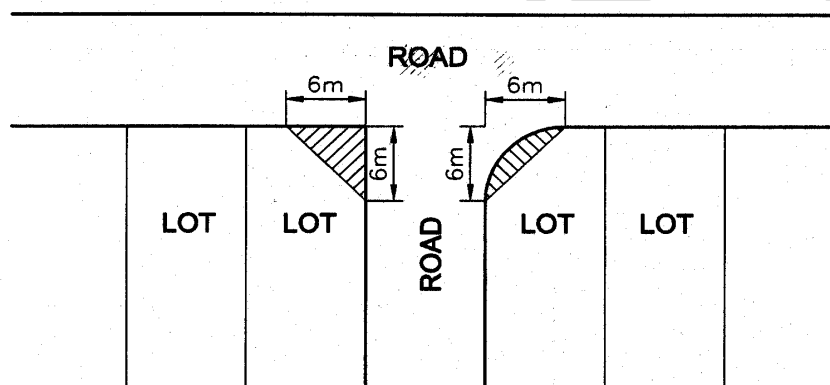
"Shoreline protection device" means breakwaters, seawalls, bulkheads, riprap, deposition of materials such as stone and concrete rubble, bluff stabilization projects, and similar measures employed to protect property from erosion or wave action.

"Side lot line" see "Lot line, side lot line"

"Side yard" means the area from of a lot between the side lot line to and a line drawn parallel to the side lot line equal to the minimum required building setback from the side lot line as illustrated in Figure 3. (See "Setback".)

"Sight triangle" means the area formed by a triangle in the angle formed by the right-of-way boundaries or boundaries produced and two points on those boundaries 6.0 metres from the point of intersection. See Figure 2.

Figure 2: Sight Triangle



"Sign" means any object, device, display, structure, surface area, or part thereof, which is used to advertise, identify, display, direct or attract attention to an object, service, event or location by any means including words, letters, figures, design, symbols, fixtures, colours, illumination or projected images.

"Site area" means the horizontal area within the boundaries of a lot, or the total horizontal area within the outer lot lines of a number of lots comprising a single development site. In the case of aquaculture site areas, any combination of lots under common tenure that are located within 1 kilometre radial distance of each other shall be considered a site area. In the case of a strata lot, site area shall mean the area of the parent lot prior to the creation of strata lots.

"Silviculture" means all activities related to the development and care of forests, including forestry field training and the removal of harvestable timber stocks, but does not include the processing of wood or wood products.

“Single detached dwelling” means a free-standing residential building or mobile home comprising a single dwelling unit.

“Special event” means any outdoor event within any electoral area in the Regional District, and is likely to be attended by 400 or more individuals.

“Storage and works yard” means the use of land for storage, repairs, maintenance and vehicle parking.

“Street” see “Highway”

“Structure” means anything that is constructed or erected, supported by or sunk into land or water, and includes swimming pools, mobile home pads, and improvements accessory to the principal use of land, but excludes landscaping, paving improvements, signs under 1.0 metre in height, retaining walls under 1.5 metres in height, fencing under 2.5 metres in height unless otherwise provided in this bylaw.

“Subdivision” includes a subdivision under the Land Title Act or the Strata Property Act.

“Top of bank” means:

1. The point closest to the boundary of the active floodplain of a stream where a break in the slope of the land occurs such that the grade beyond the break is flatter than 3:1 at any point for a minimum distance of 15.0 metres measured perpendicularly from the break.
2. For a floodplain area not contained in a ravine, the edge of the active floodplain of a stream where the slope of the land beyond the edge is flatter than 3:1 at any point for a minimum distance of 15.0 metres measured perpendicularly from the edge.

“Tourist accommodation” means a permanent building providing temporary accommodation for the travelling public, such as, cabins, lodges, motels, hotels, inns, hostels, or resorts, which may include common public facilities, such as a dining room, restaurant, liquor licensed establishments, gift shop; service establishment, or spa; but shall not include recreational vehicles, park model trailers or mobile homes.

“Trade, convention and conference facilities” means a facilities for display of equipment merchandise and services, and assembly of persons for the purpose of meetings, conventions or conferences or attending a performing arts production and may include as an accessory use offices, food service facilities and liquor licensed establishments

“Travelling public” means any person or persons staying at a location other than their permanent home or address.

“Upland finfish aquaculture” means the rearing and harvesting of cultivated fish for commercial purposes on land, but excludes seafood processing except for the stunning and bleeding of fish grown onsite.

“Upland invertebrate hatchery” means a land-based use providing for the incubation, hatching or rearing of mollusks, crustaceans, echinoderms and marine flora.

“Utility, service building” means a building or structure providing for utility facilities for water, sewer, electrical, natural gas, communications, information and similar services.

“Utility use” means the use of land for the establishment of utility facilities and associated appurtenances for the provision of water, sewer, electrical, natural gas, communication, fire protection and transportation; where such use is established by a local, provincial or federal government, an improvement district, a Crown corporation or by a company or person regulated by a government agency or commission; or the use of land for such facilities where they are regulated by a government act or regulation. “Utility use” means the use of land for the establishment of utility facilities and associated appurtenances for the provision of water, sewer, electrical, natural gas, communication, fire protection and or transportation services

“Veterinary establishment” means premises used for the care, grooming, treatment, or hospitalization of animals of any species sales of accessory supplies, but does not include the keeping or boarding of animals not receiving care, treatment or hospitalization

“Vacation rental” means the commercial use of a residential dwelling unit, or part thereof, for tourist accommodation for a length of stay less than 30 consecutive days

“Warehousing” means the use of a building for bulk storage of material, products, goods or merchandise which will be sold elsewhere or, subsequently, transported to another location for sale or consumption, but excludes mini-storage.

“Watercourse” means any natural or man-made depression with well-defined banks and a bed 0.6 metres or more below the surrounding land serving to give direction to a current of water at least six months of the year or more upstream of the point of consideration.

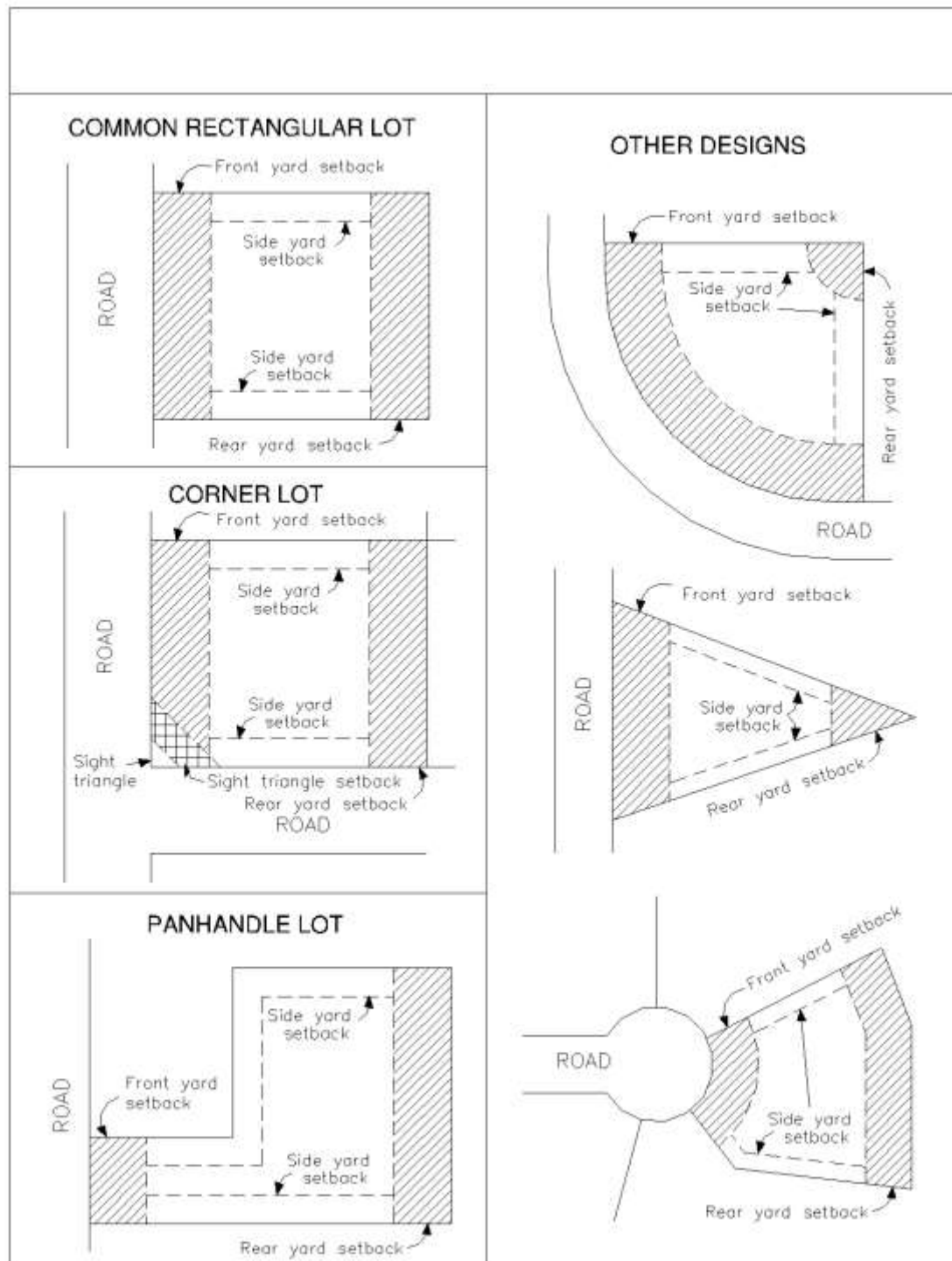
“Wetland” means land seasonally or permanently covered by water and dominated by water-tolerant vegetation including swamps, marshes, bogs and fens and excluding lands periodically flooded for agricultural purposes.

“Wharf” means a structure attached to a shore to which vessels and float planes can be tied or secured.

“Wholesale” means establishments or places of business primarily engaged in selling merchandise other than cannabis to retailers, to industrial, commercial, institutional, or professional business users, or to other wholesalers, or acting as agents or brokers and buying merchandise for, or selling merchandise to, such individuals or companies and includes the maintenance and repair of such goods that are sold. This does not include cannabis wholesale.

Wood processing means the production of value added wood items such as mouldings, shakes, fencing, furniture, doors, windows and other wood products.

Figure 3: Setbacks



Part 300**General Regulations****301 Uses Permitted In All Zones**

1. In addition to the uses specifically listed in particular zones as a principal use or an accessory use, the following uses are permitted in all zones:
 - i) Utility use
 - ii) Recycling bins and compost bins
 - iii) Parks, recreational trails and associated structures and equipment
 - iv) Ecological reserves
 - v) Community based fish hatcheries
 - vi) Community gardens
 - vii) Composting of waste generated on-site
 - viii) Low impact recreational use

302 Uses Prohibited In All Zones

1. Any use not expressly permitted in this bylaw is prohibited in every zone and where particular use is expressly permitted in one zone, such a use is prohibited in every zone where it is not also expressly permitted.
2. The following uses are prohibited in all zones unless otherwise permitted in this bylaw:
 - i) The use of a houseboat, float home, float camp, or other vessel on land as a dwelling unit or vacation rental.
 - ii) The use of a tent, travel trailer, recreational vehicles, bus, or other vehicle or shipping container as a dwelling unit.
 - iii) The use of a residential dwelling unit for a vacation rental.
 - iv) The use of an accessory building or structure for a dwelling unit.
 - v) Automobile wrecking yard, storage of waste, or salvage material.
 - vi) The wrecking or storage of more than one derelict vehicle on any lot or the use of land for scrap salvage.
 - vii) The storage of a single detached dwelling, mobile home or accessory building which is being moved from one lot to another.
 - viii) The parking of more than one commercial or industrial vehicle on a lot not zoned for commercial or industrial use.
 - ix) Gaming and gambling establishments, other than charity gaming.
 - x) Water and beverage bottling facility.

- xi) Cannabis production, or any component thereof.
- xii) Wholesale or retail sale of cannabis.
- xiii) Cannabis dispensaries, compassion clubs, and all other premises in which any cannabis product is kept or offered for sale or consumption on the premises.
- xiv) The production of synthetic pesticides

303 Agricultural Use

1. Agricultural Use

- i) For the purposes of this section 303, terms that are not otherwise defined in this bylaw have the same meaning as in the *Local Government Act*, the *Farm Practices Protection (Right to Farm) Act* and the ALR Regulation.
- ii) On lands located outside the Agricultural Land Reserve on which “agricultural use” is expressly permitted by this bylaw all processing, and retailing sales, associated with an agricultural use shall be carried out in accordance with, and restricted to the limitations of, the Home Occupation, and Domestic Industrial Use provisions of this bylaw.

2. Farm Use Regulations

Pursuant to Section 2(2) of the ALR Regulation, on lands located within an Agricultural Land Reserve, the following activities designated as farm use under the Regulation are subject to the following regulations:

- i) **Farm Retail Sales**
 The retail sales area shall consist of the following:
 - a) At least 80 per cent of the retail sales area is to be devoted to the sales of processed farm products and/or a farm product produced on the farm or from another farm located within the Comox Valley Regional District.
 - b) No more than 20 per cent of the total retail sales area may be devoted to the sales of off-farm products.
- ii) **Indoor Riding Arenas**
 Indoor riding arenas shall be sited a minimum of 30.0 metres from all lot lines.
- iii) **Intensive Agriculture**
 - a) All buildings and structures that house livestock associated with intensive agriculture shall be sited a minimum of 30.0 metres from all lot lines.
 - b) All building and structures that house any livestock associated with intensive agriculture shall be sited a minimum of 30.0 metres from any domestic well, spring, and the natural boundary of any water course.
 - c) All composting activities associated with mushroom production shall be sited a minimum of 30.0 metres from all lot lines.

iv) **Agri-Tourism Activities**

Agri-tourism activities, other than accommodation, are permitted on land that is classified as ‘farm’ under the *Assessment Act*.

v) **Cannabis Production (Medical)**

The establishment of medical and non-medical cannabis production on ALR lands in relation to farming for consistency within the *Agricultural Land Commission Act*, its regulations and orders of the Commission must not be permitted unless by a rezoning of the land.

3. Uses Permitted On Conditions

Pursuant to Section 3 of the ALR Regulations, on lands located within an Agricultural Land Reserve, the following uses are permitted as long as the regulations set out herein for each of the named uses are met:

i) **Agri-Tourism Accommodation**

General Conditions:

- a) Agri-tourism accommodation use must be accessory to a principal agricultural use of the property.
- b) Agri-tourism accommodation use must be for rental only.
- c) Up to five (5) agri-tourism accommodation sleeping units, including seasonal campsites or cabins are permitted on lots less than or equal to 8.0 hectares in area.
- d) A maximum of ten (10) agri-tourism accommodation sleeping units including seasonal campsites or cabins are permitted on lots greater than 8.0 hectares in area.
- e) In order to not interfere with productive agricultural areas located on a farm, agri-tourism accommodation uses shall be sited in areas of poorer quality soils as outlined within the Land Capability Classification for Agriculture system.

ii) **Agri-Tourism Accommodation Campground**

An agri-tourism accommodation campground is subject to the following regulations:

- a) Every recreational vehicle (RV) site or camper site shall be unpaved and not exceed 150.0 square metres in area.
- b) Every tent campsite shall be unpaved and not exceed 75.0 square metres.
- c) One freestanding sign is permitted for each street frontage of an agri-tourism accommodation campground. Freestanding signs shall be placed in landscaped areas only, on the same lot as the agri-tourism accommodation campground. The height of the sign, including any support structures shall not exceed 1.8 square and the area of any one face shall not exceed 0.4 square metres.

- d) A maximum stay of three (3) months per visitor, consecutive or non-consecutive, is permitted in any twelve (12) month period within any campsite regardless of which campsite is being occupied.

iii) **Agri-Tourism Accommodation Cabins**

An agri-tourism accommodation cabin is subject to the following regulations:

- a) The floor area of a cabin may not exceed 45.0 square metres.
- b) One freestanding sign is permitted for each street frontage on the lot where the cabins are located. Freestanding signs shall be placed in landscaped areas only, on the same lot as the agri-accommodation tourism cabins. The height of the sign, including any support structures shall not exceed 1.8 square and the area of any one face shall not exceed 0.4 square metres.
- c) A maximum stay of three (3) months per visitor, consecutive or non-consecutive, is permitted in any twelve (12) month period within any cabin regardless of which cabin is being occupied..
- d) One (1) off-street automobile parking space per agri-tourism accommodation cabin is required.

iv) **Sawmills**

Temporary Sawmills

- 1) The sawmill, including all associated storage and work areas, shall be sited a minimum of 30.0 metres from all lot lines.
- 2) At least 80 per cent of the volume of the timber processed in the sawmill is to be harvested from the farm or lot on which the sawmill is located.
- 3) The operation of a temporary sawmill on any one lot shall be limited to 180 days in any calendar year.

v) **Animal Kennels**

An animal kennel is subject to the following specific requirements as well as all other applicable provisions of this bylaw:

- a) Animal kennels must be located on lots which are 2.0 hectares or larger in area.
- b) A minimum setback of 15.0 metres from all lot lines is required for all animal kennels.
- c) All structures and areas utilized in association with the animal kennel, shall be sited at least 30.0 metres from any lot line abutting a lot zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones.
- d) All structures and area utilized in association with the animal kennel, shall be sited at least 30.0 metres from the boundary of any lake, sea or watercourse.
- e) Screening shall be provided of not less than 1.5 metres in height for all structures and areas utilized in association with a kennel on a lot abutting a lot zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones.

- f) A single sign not exceeding 1.0 square metres in area on each may be placed on the lot on which the animal kennel use is operated.
- vi) **Golf Courses**
 Golf courses are prohibited on lands within the Agricultural Land Reserve.

304 Domestic Agriculture

1. Where the keeping of chickens (hen) is permitted as a domestic agriculture use, the following requirements shall apply:
 - i) A maximum of 6 chickens are permitted per lot.
 - ii) No roosters are permitted.
 - iii) A chicken enclosure is not an accessory building for the purposes of this Bylaw.
 - iv) A chicken enclosure shall be set back from the lot lines as follows:
 - a) A minimum distance of 1.5 metres from side lot line.
 - b) A minimum distance of 1.2 metres from a rear lot line.
 - c) A minimum distance of 4.5 metres from lot lines fronting a highway.
 - v) A chicken enclosure shall not be sited within 3.0 metres of any dwelling unit.
 - vi) A chicken enclosure is not permitted within any front yard.
 - vii) A chicken enclosure shall have a maximum height of 2.0 metres.
 - viii) A chicken enclosure shall have a minimum floor area of 0.4 square metre per chicken to a total maximum floor area of 9.0 square metres, and at least 1 square metre of outdoor chicken run per chicken.
 - ix) Meat, manure or other products derived from the chicken must not be sold from the property.
 - x) The destruction or disposal of chickens on the lot is prohibited.
2. Where Beekeeping is permitted outside the Agricultural Land Reserve and zones that permit agricultural uses, the following requirements shall apply:
 - i) A maximum of 6 colonies and 6 nucleus colonies are permitted per lot.
 - ii) Beehives must be located in accordance with all of the following requirements:
 - a) Entrance to the beehive must face away from adjacent lots.
 - b) Beehives must be located a minimum of 7.5 metres from any lot line, unless the beehive is situated either:
 - 1) 2.5 metres or more above the adjacent natural grade level, or
 - 2) Behind a solid fence or hedge more than 2.0 metres in height running parallel to any the lot line and extending at least 6.0 metres beyond the hive in both directions.
 - c) No beehive shall be located within 4.5 metres of lot line fronting a highway.

3. A produce stand is permitted as part of a domestic agriculture use, subject to the following requirements:
 - i) Produce stand use shall be limited to the sale of products grown on the lot.
 - ii) The maximum floor area of a produce stand is 9.0 square metres.
 - iii) The produce stand shall have a maximum height of 2.5 metres.

305 Home Occupations

Where home occupations are permitted the following requirements shall apply:

1. The parking of vehicles in connection with a home occupation use shall take place only on the lot used for the home occupation.
2. Where the home occupation business involves the use of a commercial vehicle:
 - i) On a lot less than 1 hectare in area, any commercial vehicle with a maximum gross vehicle weight of 5600 kg or greater, associated with the home-occupation business, shall be kept inside of a building or structure.
 - ii) On a lot which is 1 hectare or greater no more than one commercial vehicle with a maximum gross vehicle weight of 5600 kg or greater, associated with the home-based business, may be located outside of a building or structure.
3. No scrap salvage may be operated as a home occupation.
4. Cannabis production, or any component thereof, is prohibited as a home occupation.
5. All uses shall be conducted entirely within a completely enclosed building permitted by this bylaw with no external storage of materials, equipment, containers, or finished products, except for daycare use and domestic agriculture use.
6. Land must not be used for a home occupation which involves the salvaging or repair of motor vehicles of persons other than an owner or occupier of the lot.
7. No more than 20 percent of the total floor area permitted for home occupation use may be used for retail sale of articles not manufactured, repaired or refinished on site.
8. More than one home occupation may operate from any lot subject to compliance with conditions (2), (8) and (9) of this section.
9. The maximum floor area per lot that may be used for home occupation use including storage, processing and retail sales, shall be as follows unless specified otherwise in a particular zone designation:
 - i) 75.0 square metres for lots zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones.
 - ii) 125.0 square metres for lots zoned under Part 800 Rural/Resource Zones.
 - iii) 100.0 square metres for lots located in the Agricultural Land Reserve unless otherwise approved by the Provincial Agricultural Land Commission.
10. The area used may be located in either a dwelling unit, an accessory building or combination thereof.

11. A maximum of three persons, of whom at least one resides on the lot on which the home occupation is carried out, may be employed in a home occupation.
12. Home occupations shall be limited to a maximum of eight patrons or students at any one time.
13. Any person intending to operate a home occupation shall obtain written approval from the Regional District and the Health Authority, prior to commencing the home occupation on any lot.
14. No more than 1 daycare is permitted on a lot.
15. Daycares of no more than 8 children may be operated as a home occupation where licensed pursuant to the *Community Care and Assisted Living Act*.
16. Daycares providing care for no more than 2 unrelated children or 6 unrelated adults may be operated as a home occupation.

306 Bed and Breakfast

Where a bed and breakfast is permitted the following requirements shall apply:

1. The maximum number of bedrooms which may be used for bed and breakfast accommodation per lot shall be as follows unless otherwise specified in a particular zone designation:
 - i) No more than three bedrooms for lots zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones.
 - ii) No more than four bedrooms for lots zoned under Part 800 Rural/Resource Zones.
 - iii) No more than three bedrooms for lots zoned under Part 1100 Comprehensive Development Zones.
 - iv) No more than five bedrooms for any lot within the Agricultural Land Reserve.
2. All bedrooms used for bed and breakfast must be located in the principal dwelling unit.
3. At least one automobile parking space shall be provided on the same lot for each room available for accommodation, in addition to the parking requirements for the residence.
4. Meals may be provided to customers of a bed and breakfast operation only. No kitchen facilities beyond the one set permitted per dwelling unit shall be permitted unless specifically required by a provincial health agency.
5. Persons employed as part of a bed and breakfast are limited to those residing in the dwelling unit in which the bed and breakfast is located.
6. There shall be no external indication that a bed and breakfast is in operation excluding permitted signage and required parking.
7. Any person intending to operate a bed and breakfast shall obtain prior written approval from the Regional District and the Health Authority requirements regarding water and sewer servicing.

307 Domestic Industrial Use

Where domestic industrial use is permitted the following requirements shall apply:

1. The minimum lot area for domestic industrial use is 2.0 hectares unless otherwise permitted in this bylaw.
2. No more than one domestic industrial is permitted on a lot.
3. Uses shall not generate more than three client visits at any one time.
4. The maximum permitted floor area for domestic industrial use shall be 200.0 square metres except for lots located in the Agricultural Land Reserve where the maximum area shall be 100.0 square metres (unless otherwise approved by the Agricultural Land Commission).
5. The 200.0 square metres of domestic industrial use may be located in either a dwelling unit, an accessory building or combination thereof.
6. One designated outdoor area, no greater than 75.0 square metres, is permitted in association with the domestic industrial use.
7. The designated outdoor area must be screened from adjacent lots and public roads by either vegetation, fencing, berms, or any combination thereof, which creates a solid screen.
8. Outdoor storage, maintenance, service and repair of vehicles and equipment operations undertaken as domestic industrial use shall be subject to the following requirements unless otherwise specified
 - i) The minimum setback from all lot lines of domestic industrial use that is contained within a building or structure shall be 15.0 metres.
 - ii) The minimum setback from all lot lines of domestic industrial use that is not contained within a building or structure shall be 20.0 metres.
 - iii) No designated outdoor area, parking, loading or storage areas shall be located in any required front, rear, or side yard setback area.
 - iv) No designated outdoor storage area shall be located within 30.0 metres of a watercourse.
 - v) Domestic industrial uses shall be screened from adjacent properties through the use of a solid screened fence, berming or coniferous vegetation being not less than 2.3 metres in height.
9. The parking of vehicles in connection with domestic industrial use shall take place only on the lot used for domestic industrial.
10. A lot on which a domestic industrial use is carried out shall not be used for outdoor storage except for the following:
 - a) Three pieces of equipment, including trucks and trailers, and on lots larger than 2.0 hectares in area, two additional pieces of equipment.
 - b) A maximum of two fuel tanks.
 - c) Outside storage of other material, or containers must be within the designated work area. See (4), (5), (6), (7) and (8(v)) above.

12. Cannabis production, or any component thereof, is prohibited as a domestic industrial use.
13. The bulk mixing, processing or storage of soil mixtures for commercial resale is prohibited as a domestic industrial use.
14. There shall be no external indication that any building is utilized for a purpose other than residential use.
15. All goods sold through a domestic industrial use must be produced or manufactured on site. Up to 20 per cent of the total floor area may be used for such sales.
16. A maximum of three persons, including at least one person who resides on the lot on which the domestic industrial use is carried out, may be employed in connection with a domestic industrial use.
17. A service establishment may be operated as a domestic industrial use.
18. Any person intending to operate a domestic industrial use shall obtain prior written approval from the Regional District and local Health Authority.

308 Mobile Food Vendors

Mobile food vending shall be a permitted use in all zones subject to the following conditions:

1. The vending of any goods by a mobile vendor shall not be carried out on any highway or foreshore area.
2. The vending of any goods by a mobile vendor shall not be carried out for more than two hours per 24 hour period in any zone which does not permit retail sales as a principal use.
3. The mobile vending unit shall be removed from the site by the mobile vendor at the end of the mobile vending period (2 hours).
4. No structure shall be placed or erected in association with the vending operation.
5. One freestanding sign no larger than 1.0 square metres may be displayed on each side of a mobile vending unit.
6. Vending of any goods within Regional District park boundaries requires the issuance of a Park Use Permit from the Regional District.

309 Buildings and Structures

1. No person shall erect an accessory building or structure on any lot unless the principal building to which the building is accessory has already been erected or has been authorized by a building permit and is being erected simultaneously with the accessory building.
2. The maximum height of all accessory buildings is 7.0 metres except in RU-8 and RU-20 zones where the maximum height is 8.0 metres
3. No accessory building or structure shall include kitchen facilities unless otherwise permitted in this bylaw.
4. The following shall not be subject to the height restrictions of this bylaw unless otherwise specified:

- i) Antennas, church spires, belfries, farm buildings including silos, utility service buildings, flagpoles, monuments, transmission towers, utility poles, towers for ski lifts and similar recreational infrastructure, rooftop mechanical equipment provided that the equipment is screened, cell towers warning devices, water tanks, chimneys, solar energy devices, turbines used for the production of wind energy, ventilation machinery and elevators.
- ii) No structure or building feature listed in 309.4.(i), except solar energy devices, shall cover more than 20 percent of the area of the lot or, if located on a building, no more than 10 percent of the roof area of a building.

310 Fences

Except as otherwise specifically permitted by this Bylaw:

1. Fence height shall be measured vertically from the natural grade level measured 1.0 metre from either side of the proposed fence location to the highest part of the fence.
2. Despite 310.1, the height measured for a fence constructed on top of a retaining wall or berm shall include the combined height of the fence and the retaining wall or berm, measured from the bottom of the retaining wall or berm.
3. Maximum fence height for fences in zones regulated by Part 700 residential zones is:
 - i) 2.0 metres if located in a front yard or side yard abutting a road; and
 - ii) 2.3 metres if located in the rear or side yard.
4. Maximum fence height in zones regulated by Part 800 rural and resource zones is 2.5 metres.
5. Minimum fence height in zones regulated by Part 900 commercial, industrial and institutional zones is 2.5 metres and the maximum height 3.0 metres.
6. Fences and hedges may not be constructed or grown within a required sight triangle.
7. Fence gates are exempted from the maximum fence height.

311 Watercourses

1. No building or structure or part of a building, except structures containing or related to utility use, shall be constructed, altered, moved, extended, or located:
 - i) Within 15.0 metres of the natural boundary of a watercourse not identified in (ii), (iii) or (iv), below.
 - ii) Within 30.0 metres of the natural boundary of Cowie Creek, and the Browns, Courtenay, Cruickshank, Puntledge, Trent, Tsable, and Tsolum Rivers, or any other watercourse where the designated flood, as determined by a suitably qualified professional engineer, is greater than 80 cubic metres per second.
 - iii) Within 60.0 metres of the natural boundary of the Oyster River.
 - iv) Within 30.0 metres of the natural boundary of Comox Lake.
 - v) Within 20.0 metres of the natural boundary of the sea or any wetland.

312 Renewable energy devices

1. Renewable energy device are permitted in all zones.
2. In all zones, solar energy devices shall be permitted:
 - a) When the device is located on either the principal or accessory building and does not extend beyond the outermost edge of the roof or exceed the height of the building by more than 0.6 metres.
 - b) As a freestanding structure, if it meets the siting requirements for the principal building or structure on the lot where the device is located.
3. In all zones, wind energy devices shall be permitted as long as:
 - a) Any wind energy device tower shall has a minimum horizontal separation of 150 percent of the total height of the devices (including support and blades) from any dwelling unit on an adjacent lot.
 - b) The height of a wind energy device, measured to the uppermost point of a blade in a vertical position does not exceed 20.0 metres measured from the natural grade level.
 - c) No such device sis located within 60.0 metres of a bald eagle nest tree or a great blue heron nest site, as determined by a Qualified Environmental Professional, measured from the base of the nesting tree to the base of the wind energy device.

313 Temporary Occupation of Additional Dwelling

1. In all zones which permit single detached dwellings, when a property owner wishes to construct a dwelling unit on a lot that already has the maximum permitted number of dwellings units, the owner may continue to occupy one of the existing dwelling units during the construction of a proposed replacement dwelling unit, provided that the owner:
 - i) Provides to the Regional District a \$5000 security deposit in the form of cash or an unconditional, irrevocable and automatically renewing letter of credit issued by a chartered bank or credit union.
 - ii) Grants to the Regional District a covenant, in priority to all financial charges, to demolish, remove or convert to a non- residential use a designated dwelling unit on the lot, within a time specified in the covenant. The covenant shall include a rent charge in the amount of \$5,000 against the land title of the subject property to ensure that the dwelling unit is demolished, removed or converted to a non-residential use.
2. The provisions of subsection 1. i) a) shall apply to lands within the Agricultural Land Reserve only to the extent that the policies and regulations of the Agricultural Land Commission will allow.
3. Any one of the Comox Valley Regional District officers may execute the registerable covenant provided all conditions listed in 313 are met.

314 Temporary Residential Occupancy of Recreational Vehicles

Occupancy of recreational vehicles for residential purposes shall be permitted subject to the following:

1. In all zones, as on-site accommodation during the course of construction for a dwelling unit pursuant to, where applicable, a building permit issued by the Regional District provided that:
 - i) An on-site sewage disposal system complying with the Sewerage System Regulation under the Public Health Act has been installed prior to occupancy of the recreational vehicle
 - ii) The recreational vehicle is sited to permit direct discharge of effluent into the septic tank of the sewage disposal system.
 - iii) The recreational vehicle is sited in accordance with the siting requirements of the zoning bylaw for principal buildings.
 - iv) The period of occupancy of the recreational vehicle must not exceed 365 days within a 12 month period.
 - v) The owner of the property has provided to the Regional District:
 - a) A site plan showing the dimensions, location and setbacks of the recreational vehicle on the lot.
 - b) A statutory declaration sworn before a notary or solicitor declaring that the recreational vehicle will not be used as a residence following the expiry of the 365 day period and that the recreational vehicle will be removed from the lot or, where permitted, placed into storage on the lot.
 - c) A \$1,000 security deposit in an irrevocable letter of credit or other form satisfactory to a Comox Valley Regional District officer. If an irrevocable letter of credit is chosen, it shall be automatically renewable unless cancelled, and shall be redeemable locally.
2. On any lot zoned Rural Eight (RU-8), Rural Twenty (RU-20), Rural-ALR (RU-ALR) or Upland Resource (UR) for a maximum duration of 60 days, consecutive or non-consecutive within any 12 month period. There shall be no more than one recreational vehicle occupied on a lot.
3. Within any other zone, for a maximum duration of 30 days, consecutive or non-consecutive in any 12 month period. There shall be no more than one recreational vehicle occupied on a lot.

315 Residential Use

1. Neither a secondary dwelling, carriage house nor secondary suite carry with them the privilege of separate ownership in fee simple or building strata and further, permission for the above forms of residential units is not to be construed in any way as a justification for future subdivision or change in land use designation. All subdivision requirements and land use designations are applicable.

316 Secondary Residential Use

1. Where permitted in this bylaw, secondary suites must meet the following criteria:
 - i) Secondary suite means an additional dwelling unit.
 - ii) A secondary suite shall be located only within a principal dwelling unit containing only one other dwelling unit and shall have a total floor area of not more than 90.0 square metres exclusive of the areas used for common storage, common laundry facilities or common areas used for access.
 - iii) A secondary suite shall have a floor area less than 40 per cent of the habitable floor area of the building excluding the area of any attached garage.
 - iv) The entrance to the secondary suite from the exterior shall be separate from the entrance to the principal dwelling unit.
 - v) One off-street automobile parking space shall be provided for the exclusive use of the secondary suite.
2. Where permitted in this bylaw, carriage houses must meet the following criteria:
 - i) The siting of carriage houses shall be in accordance with principal structure setbacks.
 - ii) The maximum height for a carriage house is 8.0 metres.
 - iii) A carriage house must be located within the second storey of a building accessory to an existing residential dwelling on the same lot.
 - iv) The second storey floor area occupied by the residential use may contain interior access to any part of the accessory use below. The interior entryway, landing or similar space must not exceed 2.8 square metres in area.
 - v) A carriage house shall not contain any floor area below grade level.
 - vi) The total floor area occupied by the residential use must not exceed 90.0 square metres.
 - vii) The carriage house cannot be subdivided from the building it is part of under the *Strata Property Act*.
 - viii) One off-street automobile parking space shall be provided for the exclusive use of the occupants of the carriage house.
 - ix) A minimum of one parking space shall be provided within the ground level of the carriage house.
3. Where permitted in this bylaw, a secondary dwelling unit must meet the following criteria:
 - i) The siting of secondary dwelling unit shall be in accordance with the principal setbacks.
 - ii) The maximum height of a secondary dwelling unit is 8.0 metres
 - iii) The total floor area occupied by the secondary dwelling is for residential use only and the total floor area shall not exceed 90.0 square metres.
 - iv) One off-street parking spaces shall be provided for the exclusive use of the secondary dwelling unit

317 Portable Sawmills

Portable sawmills are permitted only:

1. On a lot on which it is used solely to saw logs from trees grown and harvested on the lot on which the portable sawmill is located; or
2. As a Domestic Industrial Use where permitted in this bylaw subject to the requirements of Section 307.

318 Gravel Pits: Equipment Storage and Maintenance

Where gravel, sand or soil extraction occurs within or abutting an area zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones, and not within the Agricultural Land Reserve, the storage and maintenance of vehicles and equipment used on the lot shall be subject to the following conditions unless otherwise specified:

1. Buildings, structures, and outdoor areas used for storage and maintenance of equipment and vehicles shall have a minimum setback of 100.0 metres from all lot lines.
2. Buildings, structures, and outdoor areas used for storage and maintenance of equipment and vehicles shall be effectively screened and buffered from adjacent lots by a screen not less than 2.0 metres in height. Solid fencing may be as high as 3.0 metres. All screening shall be well maintained and painted as required.
3. Gravel extraction areas, buildings, structures, and outdoor areas used for storage and maintenance of equipment and vehicles shall be buffered from adjacent watercourses by a minimum 50.0 metres vegetated setback.

319 Cannabis Production (Medical)

1. The establishment of cannabis production, or any component thereof, on non-ALR lands must not be permitted unless by a temporary use permit or rezoning of the land, in accordance with official community plan policies.

320 Off-Street Parking and Loading areas**1. General Requirements**

- i) For every building or structure to be erected or enlarged, off-street automobile parking spaces having unobstructed access to a public street shall be provided and maintained on the subject property or an abutting property within the same zone.
- ii) Buildings conforming as to use but non-conforming as to required off-street parking spaces may be occupied, but shall not be extended unless the required off-street parking is provided for the entire building.
- iii) When off-street parking is required, a plan of the proposed parking arrangement, drawn at a scale of 1:500 metric, showing the off-street parking spaces and access driveways shall be filed with the Planning Department.

- iv) All parking areas shall be required with adequate driveways to facilitate vehicular movement to and from all parking spaces. Parking areas on adjoining lots may be served by common exits and entrances.
- v) No parking space in a parking area shall gain access directly from a highway.
- vi) No parking space shall be located within 1.5 metres of any lot line.
- vii) No parking space shall be located within 15.0 metres of any watercourse.
- viii) Parking and loading areas and other impervious surface shall not be located within 15.0 metres of the natural boundary of the sea.
- ix) Parking and loading areas and other impervious surfaces shall not be located within 30.0 metres of the natural boundary of Comox Lake
- x) Where 10 or more off-street automobile parking spaces are provided under this bylaw in connection with a use, building or structure, bicycle parking facilities shall be provided at a ratio of one bicycle space for every 10 automobile spaces.

321 Buffers and Screening for Existing Industrial and Commercial Operations

1. Where residential or commercial use is developed adjacent to or abutting an existing industrial operation, any buffers or screening required between the two uses shall be provided on the lot or lots where residential or commercial use is being established.
2. Where an industrial use is developed adjacent to or abutting an existing residential or commercial use, any buffers or screening required between the two uses shall be provided on the lot or lots where the industrial use is being established.

322 Farm Buildings

1. Any building used to accommodate domesticated, exotic or display animals, other than household pets, shall be sited not less than 50.0 metres from the boundary of any lake, sea or watercourse.

323 Signage

1. General regulations

- i) Subject to subsection (ii), signs may be located on a lot of land only if the sign relates to a product, service, place, activity, person, institution, or business located on the same lot.
- ii) The following signs may be located on any lot:
 - a) Signs identifying or giving directions to a public facility, or utility use.
 - b) Political signs.
 - c) Special event signs.
- iii) The following types of signs are prohibited in all zones:

- a) Animated signs, being signs that use any form of movement to attract attention.
- b) Inflatable signs, being signs displayed on a balloon or other inflatable device.
- c) Flashing signs, being signs that use any variation or interruption in light intensity to attract attention or convey a message.
- d) Portable/temporary signs, being signs that are displayed on a structure, device or vehicle that is designed to be moved from place to place
- e) Converted vehicle sign, being signs displayed on a vehicle that is being used primarily as an advertising device rather than a means of transportation.
- f) Roof signs, being signs erected on the roof of or above the parapet or cornice line of any building.
- g) Signs attached to utility poles.
- iv) Maintenance
 - a) All signs shall be maintained so as to prevent any danger to the public and so as to address any deterioration on account of damage, weather or other environmental conditions, or deterioration of materials.
 - b) Any signs located on a property which becomes vacant and unoccupied for a period of six months and any sign which pertains to a time, event or purpose which has passed or is otherwise obsolete, shall be removed by the owner of the land within thirty days of a receipt of a written notification by Comox Valley Regional District.
- v) Setbacks
 - a) The setback of every part of a free standing sign from all lot lines shall be at least 1.5 metres.
 - b) No free standing sign shall be located within 6.0 metres of the intersection of two highways.
- vi) For Home Occupation, Bed and Breakfast and Domestic Industrial uses.
 - a) One non-illuminated sign is permitted on any lot.
 - b) Sign area:
 - 1) Shall not exceed 0.6 square metres for a Home Occupation sign.
 - 2) Shall not exceed 1.5 square metres for a Bed and Breakfast, or Domestic Industrial Use sign.
 - c) The height of a free-standing sign shall not exceed 1.5 metres.
- vii) In Commercial and Industrial, Public and Institutional zones
 - a) The maximum number of free standing signs is one per lot.
 - b) The maximum sign area is 3.0 square metres.
 - c) The height of a free standing sign shall not exceed 1.8 metres unless the sign is located on a frontage abutting the Island Highway 19A or Ryan Road where a height of up to 5.0 metres is permitted.

- d) A free standing sign may be illuminated.

DRAFT

Part 400

Siting Specifications

401 Sight Triangles

1. No person, being the owner, occupier or lessee of any land at the intersection of two highways shall place or permit to be placed or grow any tree, shrub, plant, fence or other structure with any horizontal dimension exceeding 0.6 metres within the sight triangle above an elevation such that an eye 0.9 metres above the surface of one highway cannot see an object 0.9 metres above the surface of the other highway.
2. All buildings and structures shall be setback a minimum of 4.5 metres from the sight triangle.

402 Road Setbacks

1. Island Highway No. 19A

- i) No part of any building or structure shall be located within 22.5 metres of the centre line of the Island Highway except that in Electoral Area 'A' on the ocean side of the Island Highway a minimum setback of 19.5 metres from the centre line of the highway is required.
- ii) An additional 7.5 metres setback for frontage road purposes will be required where specified by the Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure. Unless otherwise required by this Ministry, the road right-of-way for this highway is 30.0 metres.

2. Local Roads

- i) No part of any building or structure shall be located within 4.5 metres of a property line that abuts a highway.

3. Exceptions

- i) Where the siting requirements of any zone specify a larger setback than is provided for in this section, the most restrictive.

403 Siting Exemptions

The setback requirements of this Bylaw shall not apply with respect to the following features only:

1. Bay windows, eaves and gutters, cornices, rainwater leaders, ornamental features including pilasters, service station canopies, sills, stairs, sunlight control projections including sunshades, and other similar features not incorporating floor area, provided that such projections does not exceed 0.6 metres measures horizontally into the setback area or 0.76 metres in the case of eaves and gutters. Where eaves and gutters and sunlight controls project beyond the face of a building, the minimum distance to an abutting front, rear and side lot line required elsewhere in this bylaw may be reduced by not more than 50 per cent of such distance up to a maximum of 2.0 metres, provided that such reduction shall apply only to the projecting feature.
2. Open terraces, decks or patios without a roof structure, not exceeding 0.6 metres above the finished grade.

3. Free standing light poles, warning devices, antennas, utility poles, wires required for a public utility use, flagpoles, signs and sign structures, shoreline protection devices and retaining walls less than 2.0 metres in height.
4. Uncovered swimming pools provided that the pool is at a least 3.0 metres to any lot lines unless the pool is constructed with its surface at finished grade, in which case, the swimming pool shall be at least 1.5 metres from any lot line.

DRAFT

Part 500

Subdivision Regulations

501 Subdivision Standards

1. Area and Frontage Requirements

- i) The minimum lot area requirements for subdivision within each zone shall be as specified in Parts 700, 800, 900, 1000 and 1100 of this bylaw except that where minimum lot areas are described as minimum average lot areas, lots smaller than otherwise required may be created subject to the following:
 - a) The number of lots created by a plan of subdivision shall not exceed the number of lots that could be otherwise created at the required minimum lot area; and
 - b) The owner of the land to be subdivided has first caused to be registered in the Land Title Office a covenant under Section 219 of the *Land Title Act* in favour of the Regional District, prohibiting the further subdivision of any lot having an area greater than twice the minimum lot area.
- ii) The minimum lot area requirements for subdivision specified in Parts 700, 800, 900, 1000 and 1100 of this bylaw apply to any building strata plan that creates a strata lot for an entire building.
- iii) The minimum frontage of a lot created by subdivision shall be 10 per cent of the perimeter of the lot unless specified otherwise elsewhere in this bylaw. For this purpose, the water boundary of any lot that abuts a water body or the sea is deemed to be frontage.
- iv) Lots that abut a water body or the sea must have a frontage to depth ratio of at least 1:3 in the case of rectangular lots and an average width to average depth ratio of at least 1:3 in the case of irregularly shaped lots.

2. Lot Area Exemption

- i) The minimum lot area requirement shall not apply to a subdivision:
 - a) Where a Crown lease is granted.
 - b) Lots which consist of two (2) or more parts physically separated by the following:
 - 1) A highway, which was dedicated prior to the adoption of this bylaw.
 - 2) A railway under the jurisdiction of the *Railway Act* and amendments thereto may be subdivided along the dividing highway or the railway in spite of the fact that the newly created lots fail to meet the minimum lot area requirements of this bylaw. All newly created lots shall be required to meet the requirements of other authorities having jurisdiction with respect to the provision of water, method of sewage disposal and access. Areas marked “Return to Crown” as indicated on a registered plan shall not be exempt from this provision.

- ii) The minimum lot area requirement shall not apply to building strata subdivisions created under the *Strata Property Act* within the following zones, where higher density is permitted: C-1, C-1A, TC-1 and TC-2 zones only. This provision is subject to the parent lot meeting the required minimum lot area as stated within the applicable lot area requirement section of the zone prior to strata subdivision.
- iii) A lot being created to be used for utility, park or trail use or for the installation of equipment necessary for the operation of community water, sewer or drainage systems.

3. **Subdivision to Provide Residence for a Relative**

- i) No subdivision is permitted under section 514 of the *Local Government Act*, on lands not within the Agricultural Land Reserve, unless the lot being subdivided is at least two times the minimum lot area specified for the applicable zone.

4. **Works and Services**

- i) Where the proposed subdivision is situated within a Service Area, the Regional District, as a condition of subdivision, shall require the applicant or owner of the proposed subdivision:
 - a) To submit a plan of subdivision to the Regional District for approval respecting a waterworks system and/or sewer system.
 - b) To retain at their expense, a Professional Engineer who will design the required services, prepare specifications covering installation of the work, carry out all necessary surveys in connection with design and installation of services and upon completion of the design and specification, shall submit drawings to the Regional District Engineer or such person as designated. All aspects of this work shall be carried out in accordance with good engineering practices, and to the water supply standards and/or sewer standards, as set by the Regional District. No work shall commence until all plans and specifications are approved by the Regional District Engineer or such person as designated, and a Certificate of Approval has been received from the Ministry of Health or appropriate government agency.
 - c) To install at their own expense and at no cost to the Regional District, upon approval of the Regional District Engineer or such person as designated and under the supervision of the applicant's consulting Engineer, all water mains, fire hydrants, meters, and other fittings and appurtenances deemed necessary by the Regional District to provide an adequate supply of water for domestic and commercial use and fire protection for the future growth or expansion of said subdivision and shall pay for all engineering costs, the said water mains, hydrants, meters, fittings and appurtenances shall become the property of the Regional District.
 - d) To comply with the requirements of the Service Area in regard to payment of development cost charges as set out by separate bylaw.
- ii) The subdivision plan will not be given final approval until the design of works and services has been approved and the works and services installed and tested.

- iii) A notice of acceptance shall not relieve the applicant or owners of responsibility for faulty materials or defective workmanship. The applicant or owner guarantees to maintain the work against any defects arising from faulty installation, faulty materials supplied or faulty workmanship which may appear within one year of the date of acceptance.

DRAFT

Part 600

Mobile Home Park Regulations and Standards

Mobile home parks shall not be established or extended except in accordance with the following regulations and standards.

601 General Requirements

1. No person shall construct or extend a mobile home park until a mobile home park permit has been issued by the Regional District.
2. The issuance of a mobile home park permit shall not relieve any person from obtaining the necessary building permits and other necessary approvals for the siting and construction of buildings and structures, and the alteration of land.
3. All provisions of this schedule shall apply to mobile home parks established after the date of adoption of this bylaw, and to any additional mobile home pads or alteration or addition of services to existing mobile home parks.

602 Occupancy

1. No land may be used or occupied as a mobile home park until all requirements of the mobile home park permit have been completed.
2. Where a mobile home park permit indicates a phased program of construction, the Regional District may authorize occupancy of each phase of development once the requirements of the mobile home park permit for that phase have been completed.
3. The Regional District may require as a condition of the issuance of a mobile home park permit that the holder provide a performance bond or other security in the amount and form prescribed in the permit to ensure that the development of additional phases is completed in accordance with the permit. Any interest earned on the security shall accrue to the holder of the permit.
4. A mobile home park owner shall not permit occupancy of a mobile home space until all the requirements of this bylaw have been satisfied.

603 Standards

1. Mobile Home Space

- i) The minimum area and width of each mobile home space in a mobile home park are:
 - a) 325.0 square metres and 12.0 metres for spaces intended for a single wide mobile homes, and
 - b) 460.0 square metres and 14.5 metres for spaces intended for double-wide mobile homes.
- ii) Each mobile home space shall be clearly marked off by permanent, flush stakes, markers or other suitable means.
- iii) All mobile home spaces shall:

- a) Be drained to a storm sewer or other system constructed in accordance with generally accepted engineering practice.
- b) Be clearly numbered.
- c) Have a clearly discernible mobile home pad constructed in accordance with the *BC Building Code*.

2. **Mobile Home Standards, Provisions and Installation Requirements**

- i) All mobile homes shall meet or exceed the Canadian Standards Association Standard Z240, as the case may be.
- ii) In mobile homes located in a mobile home park:
 - a) The installation and maintenance of all oil burners and oil-burning equipment and appliances using inflammable liquids as fuel;
 - b) The storage and disposal of inflammable liquids and oils;
 - c) The installation, maintenance, carriage, and use of compressed gas systems.
- iii) No mobile home shall be located elsewhere in a mobile home park than in a mobile home area on a mobile home pad authorized by a mobile home park permit.
- iv) No more than one mobile home shall be located in a mobile home space.
- v) Notwithstanding Subsection (iii), no more than one unoccupied mobile home for every 10 mobile home spaces in a park may be located in a designated storage area.

3. **Setbacks and Height:**

- i) No mobile home shall be located within 6.0 metres of another mobile home, or 1.5 metres of an accessory building.
- ii) No part of any mobile home or any addition shall be located:
 - a) Within 2.0 metres of any internal access road right-of-way or common parking area.
 - b) Within 1.5 metres of any boundary of the mobile home space.
- iii) No building or structure in a mobile home park shall exceed 4.5 metres in height with the exception of an owner’s residence which may be as high as 10.0 metres when the residence is a conventional site-built dwelling unit.

4. **Skirting:**

- i) Skirtings shall be installed within sixty days of installation of a mobile home on a mobile home pad, and shall have one easily removable access panel of a minimum width of 1.2 metres for inspecting or servicing the service connections to the mobile home. Such an access panel shall be located close to the point at which such services are located under the mobile home.
- ii) Skirtings shall be factory prefabricated or of equivalent quality and shall be painted or pre-finished so that the design and construction complement the design and construction of the mobile home.

5. Permissible Structural Additions:

- i) Only the following additions to mobile homes are permitted:
 - a) Carports and garages
 - b) Shelters against sun or rain (ramadas)
 - c) Vestibules; and
 - d) Rooms.

6. Parking (Off-Roadway):

- i) One level easily accessible automobile parking space shall be provided near each mobile home. In addition, for every two mobile homes spaces abutting a collector or distributor road, one additional automobile parking space shall be provided and for every one mobile home located adjacent to a minor roadway, one additional automobile parking space shall be provided.
- ii) Parking spaces shall be graded for proper drainage and be paved or have a compacted gravel surface.
- iii) Each parking space shall be a minimum of 2.5 metres wide by 6.0 metres long.

7. Owner's Residential Plot:

- i) An owner's residential plot shall be permitted within a mobile home park if the area of the plot is not less than 325.0 square metres when the residence is a mobile home unit, and 560.0 square metres when the residence is a site-built dwelling unit.
- ii) An owner's residential plot shall include sufficient area to provide one off-street automobile parking space for the owner's use and a minimum of 2 parking spaces for visitors and customers, in each case with a minimum width of 2.5 metres and a minimum length of 6.0 metres, properly drained and paved or having a compacted gravel surface.

8. Tenant's Storage

- i) One storage building may be constructed on each mobile home space, provided that:
 - a) It has a maximum floor area of 9.0 square metres; and
 - b) It does not exceed 2.5 metres in height.
- ii) No tenant storage building shall be located within 1.5 metres of another building, mobile home or structure, or within 2.0 metres of any internal access road, right-of-way, or common parking area.

9. Service Buildings and Storage Areas

- i) At least one outdoor storage area having a surface area of at least 27.0 square metres for each mobile home space must be provided within each mobile home park. The storage area shall be located in a section of the park where it will not create a nuisance as to siting, sound, or smell, be adequately landscaped, provide adequate security, and not be located in any buffer or recreation area required by this bylaw.

Site coverage of that part of a lot required for the storage area shall not exceed 50 per cent.

- ii) Each mobile home park shall be equipped with a park office or other suitable facility including a designated mobile home staffed by a mobile home park operator, in which a copy of the mobile home park permit is posted, for:
 - a) The reporting of problems of tenants concerning park facilities or other matters for which the operator is responsible; and
 - b) The delivery of mail for each mobile home occupant where individual postal delivery to each mobile home is not available.

10. **Recreation Areas**

- i) Not less than 5 per cent of the site area of the mobile home park shall be provided for tenants' recreational uses, in a convenient and accessible location. For the purpose of calculating recreational space provided, any indoor recreational space provided shall be counted as double its actual area.
- ii) The recreation areas shall not include the area of any mobile home space, parking area, outdoor storage area or building area other than indoor recreation space.
- iii) In mobile home parks where more than 1000.0 metres² of recreation space are required, two or more recreational areas may be provided.
- iv) Recreation areas in the mobile home park, except indoor recreation facilities, shall be of a grass, concrete or asphaltic surface and shall be properly landscaped.
- v) Swimming pools, if provided, shall be enclosed by a fence not less than 1.5 metres in height complying with all Mobile Home Park (MHP) zone setbacks.

11. **Access, Roadways and Walkways**

i) **Access**

At least two accesses from a public highway separated by at least 60.0 metres, shall be provided to each mobile home park containing 50 or more mobile home spaces.

ii) **Roadways and Walkways**

- a) All mobile home spaces, owner's residential plot, storage areas, and service buildings as well as other facilities where access is required shall have access by internal road systems.
- b) Minimum roadway width requirements shall be as follows:
 - 1) Collector or Distributor roads shall have a minimum paved width of 6.5 metres and a minimum right-of-way width of 12.0 metres.
 - 2) Minor Roadways:
 - i) Cul-de-sacs and two-way minor roads shall have a minimum paved width of 4.9 metres and a minimum right-of-way width of 9.0 metres.
 - ii) One-way minor roads shall have a minimum paved (surfaced) width of 4.3 metres and a right-of-way of 9.0 metres.

- iii) One-way minor roads shall not exceed 150.0 metres in length.
- iv) Cul-de-sacs shall not exceed 100.0 metres in length.
- v) Dead-end roads and cul-de-sacs shall have a turning circle right-of-way at the dead-end with a radius of at least 12.0 metres.
- c) Individual walkways shall be provided for access to each mobile home space from a street or parking space connected to the street.

12. Drainage

- a) Paved gutters, drain lines or other necessary surface drainage structures shall be constructed in accordance with generally accepted engineering practice where erosion due to a high run-off velocity can occur or where fish habitat could be affected. Where run-off quantities exceed natural drainage limitations, catch basins, storm sewers and detention ponds shall be constructed in accordance with accepted engineering practice to mitigate impacts on fish habitat by limiting the increase in rate of water run-off to the hydraulic capacity of the natural drainage system.
- b) Paved gutters shall be of brick, concrete, or other durable material of adequate depth and width for the intended use and installed in such a manner that they will provide permanent drainage with reasonable maintenance.

13. Water Supply

- i) The owner of the mobile home park shall supply the Regional District with proof of adequate water quantity and quality.
- ii) Waterworks systems shall be designed, fabricated and installed in accordance with generally accepted engineering practice.
- iii) Potable water shall be distributed to:
 - a) Each mobile home space; and
 - b) Standpipes or hydrants, if required
- iv) Water shall not be distributed to any point other than an approved plumbing fixture, hose bib, stand pipe or hydrant.
- v) Each water service line serving a mobile home space shall have a minimum diameter of 19.0 millimetres.
- vi) The design and installation of the waterworks system require the approval of the Regional District.

14. Sewage Treatment and Disposal Systems:

- i) The owner of a mobile home park shall provide for the disposal of all wastewater effluent that is generated within the mobile home park by providing a sewage system connected to all plumbing fixtures and sewer service lines in the mobile home park and either connected to a community sewer system or complying with the Sewerage System Regulations.
- ii) In each mobile home space a sewer service connection shall be gas-tight, protected from mechanical damage and protected from rainwater infiltration.

- iii) For the purpose of determining pipe sizes, each mobile home space shall be considered as having a hydraulic load according to requirements of the *BC Plumbing Code*.

15. Garbage Disposal

- i) The owner of a mobile home park shall dispose or arrange for disposal of garbage or refuse.
- ii) If the owner of a mobile home park establishes one or more garbage disposal areas within the park for the collection of garbage and refuse, the owner shall:
 - a) Provide bear-proof metal containers in adequate number to accommodate the garbage from all occupied mobile home spaces in the park.
 - b) Maintain the containers so that they shall not become foul-smelling, unsightly, or a breeding place for flies; and
 - c) Screen the areas from adjacent mobile home spaces with shrubs, trees or fencing.
- iii) If garbage is to be disposed of on the site, the methods and locations shall be in accordance with the *Environmental Management Act*.

16. Fire Hydrants

- i) Fire hydrants shall be installed and connected to the internal water supply of a mobile home park such that no mobile home space is beyond 120.0 metres from a fire hydrant, as measured along the internal and/or external roadway system.

17. Street Lighting

- c) Street lighting shall be installed and maintained to adequately illuminate the traveled portion of the mobile home park roadway at the following locations:
 - a) The intersection of access roads and public highways.
 - b) All internal intersections.
 - c) The turning circle of cul-de-sacs.
 - d) Any point at which an internal roadway changes direction 30° or more.

18. Buffer

- i) Every mobile home park shall have immediately within all its boundaries, a buffer of a minimum of 4.5 metres in width within which:
 - a) No recreation, automobile parking or storage areas shall be located, except for recreation areas abutting a water body.
 - b) No mobile home space or owner's residential plot shall be located.
 - c) No building or structure shall be erected or placed, except a sign, fence or walk.
 - d) No garbage disposal area and no part of any sewage disposal system, other than such parts of such systems as may be underground, shall be located.

- e) Except to mitigate an immediate hazard, no plant material shall be removed nor any substance of which land is composed be deposited or removed, except as a part of a scheme to improve the buffering or aesthetic effect of the area.
- ii) No internal access roadways shall be constructed within the buffer other than those which are required to provide access to a highway. Such access roadway shall be as close to right angles to the highway as is practical and shall not provide direct access to the highway from any mobile home space.

DRAFT

Part 700**RESIDENTIAL ZONES****701****Residential One (R-1)****1. Principal Use**

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Single detached dwelling

2. Accessory Uses

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Carriage house;
 - b) Secondary suite;
 - c) Secondary dwelling;
 - d) Home occupation;
 - e) Bed and Breakfast.
- ii) **On any lot 2000 square metres in area or larger:**
 - a) Domestic agriculture
- iii) **On any lot 2.0 hectares in area or larger:**
 - a) Domestic industrial use

3. Density

- i) **Residential density is limited to two dwelling units:**
 - a) **On any lot:** one single detached dwelling and one carriage house, secondary suite, or secondary dwelling limited in area to 90.0 square metres are permitted.

4. Siting and Height of Buildings and Structures

The maximum height of single detached dwellings is 10.0 metres and the maximum height of accessory buildings is 7.0 metres.

- i) The minimum setbacks required for buildings and structures shall be as set out in the table below.

Type of Use	Height of Structure	Required Setback			
		Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard	Side Yard Abutting Road
Principal		4.5m	4.5m	1.75m	4.5m

Accessory	4.5m or less	4.5m	1.0m	1.0m	4.5m
Accessory	7.0m - 4.6m	4.5m	4.5m	1.75m	4.5m

5. Lot Coverage

- i) The lot coverage of all buildings and structures shall not exceed 35 per cent.

6. Floor Area Requirements

- i) The combined floor area of all accessory buildings excluding the floor area of any secondary residential use shall not exceed 200.0 square metres.

7. Subdivision Requirements

- i) The minimum permitted lot area for lands shown in the zoning layer at <http://imap2.comoxvalleyrd.ca/imapviewer/> is 4.0 hectares.

ii) **Lot Area For All Other Lands**

The minimum lot area for subdivision is 1.0 hectare

End • R-1

702**Residential One B (R-1B)****1. Principal Use****i) On any lot:**

- a) Single detached dwelling

2. Accessory Uses**i) On any lot:**

- a) Secondary suite;
- b) Home occupation;
- c) Bed and Breakfast.

ii) On any lot 2000 square metres in area or larger:

- a) Domestic agriculture

iii) On any lot 2.0 hectares in area or larger:

- a) Domestic industrial use

3. Density**i) Residential density is limited to two dwelling units:**

- a) **On any lot:** one single detached dwelling and one secondary suite are permitted.

4. Siting and Height of Buildings and Structures

The maximum height of single detached dwellings is 10.0 metres and the maximum height of accessory buildings is 7.0 metres.

- i) The minimum setbacks required for buildings and structures shall be as set out in the table below

Type of Use	Height of Structure	Required Setback			
		Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard	Side Yard Abutting Road
Principal		4.5m	4.5m	1.75m	4.5m
Accessory	4.5m or less	4.5m	1.0m	1.0m	4.5m
Accessory	7.0m - 4.6m	4.5m	4.5m	1.75m	4.5m

5. Lot Coverage

- i) The lot coverage of all buildings and structures shall not exceed 35 per cent.

6. Subdivision Requirements

- i) The minimum permitted lot area for lands shown in the zoning bylaw layer at <http://imap2.comoxvalleyrd.ca/imapviewer/> is 4.0 hectares.

- ii) **Lot Area For All Other Lands**

The minimum lot area for subdivision is 1.0 hectare:

End • R-1B

703**Country Residential One (CR-1)****1. Principal Use**

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Single detached dwelling
- i) **On any lot over 4000 square metres in area:**
 - a) Agricultural use

2. Accessory Uses

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Carriage house
 - b) Secondary suite
 - c) Secondary dwelling
 - d) Home occupation use
 - e) Bed and Breakfast
- i) **On any lot 2000 square metres in area or larger:**
 - a) Domestic agriculture.
- ii) **On any lot 2.0 hectares in area or larger**
 - a) Domestic industrial use
 - b) Animal kennel

3. Conditions of Use

- i) **Animal kennels shall be subject to the following conditions:**
 - a) A minimum setback for buildings and structures of 15.0 metres along all lot lines.
 - b) A minimum setback for buildings and structures of 30.0 metres from any lot line abutting a lot zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones.
 - c) No loading or storage areas shall be located in any required setback.
 - d) Screening shall be provided of not less than 1.5 metres in height for animal kennel use abutting a lot zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones.
 - e) No more than one sign, not exceeding 1.0 square metre in area on each side may be placed on the lot on which the animal kennel use is carried out.

4. Density

- i) **Residential density is limited to two dwelling units:**
 - a) **On any lot:** one single detached dwelling and one carriage house, or secondary dwelling limited in area to 90 square metres are permitted.

- b) **On a lot 1.0 hectare or larger:** two single detached dwellings.

5. **Siting and Height of Buildings and Structures**

The maximum height of single detached dwellings is 10.0 metres and the maximum height of accessory buildings is 7.0 metres.

- i) The minimum setbacks required for buildings and structures shall be as set out in the table below.

Type of Use	Height of Structure	Required Setback				
		Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard		Side Yard Abutting Road
				Front Lot Line <31m	Front Lot Line >31m	
Principal		7.5m	7.5m	1.75m	3.5m	4.5m
Accessory	4.5m or less	7.5m	1.0m	1.0m	1.0m	4.5m
Accessory	7.0m - 4.6m	7.5m	7.5m	1.75m	3.5m	4.5m

6. **Lot Coverage**

- i) The lot coverage of all buildings and structures shall not exceed 35 per cent.

7. **Floor Area Requirements**

- ii) The combined floor area of all accessory buildings excluding the floor area of any secondary residential use shall not exceed 200.0 square metres.

8. **Subdivision Requirements**

- i) The minimum permitted lot area for lands shown in the zoning bylaw layer at <http://imap2.comoxvalleyrd.ca/imapviewer/> is 4.0 hectares.
- ii) **Lot Area For All Other Lands**
The minimum lot area for subdivision is 2.0 hectares

End • CR-1

704**Country Residential Two (CR-2)****1. Principal Use**

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Single detached dwelling
- ii) **On any lot 2.0 hectares in area or larger:**
 - a) Animal kennels

2. Accessory Uses

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Secondary suite
 - b) Home occupations
 - c) Bed and breakfast
- ii) **On any lot 2000 square metres in area or larger:**
 - a) Domestic agriculture
- iii) **On any lot 2.0 hectares in area or larger:**
 - a) Domestic industrial use

3. Conditions of Use

- i) **Animal kennels shall be subject to the following conditions:**
 - a) A minimum setback for buildings and structures of 15.0 metres along all lot lines.
 - b) A minimum setback for buildings and structures of 30.0 metres from any lot line abutting a lot zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones.
 - c) No loading or storage areas shall be located in any required setback.
 - d) Screening shall be provided of not less than 1.5 metres in height for animal kennels abutting a lot zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones.
 - e) Not more than one single sign not exceeding 1.0 square metres in area on each side may be placed on the lot on which the animal kennel is carried out.

4. Density

- i) **Residential density is limited to two dwelling units:**
 - a) **On any lot:** One single detached dwelling plus a secondary suite are permitted.
 - b) **On a lot 1.0 hectare in area or larger :** two single detached dwellings

5. Siting and Height of Buildings and Structures

The maximum height of single detached dwellings is 10.0 metres and the maximum height of accessory buildings is 7.0 metres.

- i) The minimum setbacks required for buildings and structures shall be as set out in the table below.

Type of Use	Height of Structure	Required Setback				
		Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard		Side Yard Abutting Road
				Front Lot Line <31m	Front Lot Line >31m	
Principal		7.5m	7.5m	1.75m	3.5m	4.5m
Accessory	4.5m or less	7.5m	1.0m	1.0m	1.0m	4.5m
Accessory	7.0m - 4.6m	7.5m	7.5m	1.75m	3.5m	4.5m

6. Lot Coverage

- i) The lot coverage of all buildings and structures shall not exceed 15 per cent.

7. Floor Area Requirements

- i) The combined s floor area of all accessory buildings excluding the floor area of any secondary residential use shall not exceed 200.0 square metres.

8. Subdivision Requirement

i) Lot Area

The minimum lot area permitted is 2.0 hectares

End • CR-2

705**Mobile Home Park (MHP)****1. Principal Use**

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Mobile home park

2. Accessory Uses

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Home occupations.

3. Conditions of Use

- ii) Development of Mobile Home Parks shall comply with the requirements of Part 600, “Mobile Home Park Regulations and Standards”.

4. Siting of Structures

- i) Except where otherwise specified in this bylaw, no building or structure shall be located within:
 - a) 7.5 metres of a front lot line
 - b) 7.5 metres of a rear lot line
 - c) 7.5 metres of a side lot line

5. Lot Coverage

- i) The lot coverage of all buildings and structures shall not exceed 40 per cent.

6. Density

- i) The maximum density for a mobile home park is 20 mobile homes per 1.0 hectare.

7. Subdivision Requirements

- i) The minimum permitted lot area for lands shown in the zoning bylaw layer at <http://imap2.comoxvalleyrd.ca/imapviewer/> is 4.0 hectares.

ii) Minimum Lot Area For All Other Lands

The minimum lot area permitted is 2.0 hectares.

iii) Minimum Lot Frontage

Each lot shall have a minimum frontage of 10 per cent of the perimeter of the lot except that strata lots shall have a minimum frontage in accordance with the width requirements for mobile home spaces in Part 600. Existing lots below the minimum frontage for this zone may be used for the permitted uses within this zone.

End • MHP

706**Residential Multiple (RM)****1. Principal Use**

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Boarding house
 - b) Duplex

2. Conditions of Use

- i) Parking areas shall be located at least 6.0 metres away from habitable rooms at or below grade.

3. Density

- i) **Residential density is limited to:**
 - a) **On any lot:** 30 units per hectare.

4. Siting and Height of Buildings and Structures

The maximum height of duplex dwellings is 10.0 metres and the maximum height of accessory buildings is 6.0 metres.

- i) The minimum setbacks required for buildings and structures shall be as set out in the table below.

Type of Use	Height of Structure	Required Setback			
		Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard	Side Yard Abutting Road
Principal		4.5m	4.5m	3.5m	4.5m
Accessory	4.5m or less	4.5m	1.0m	1.0m	4.5m
Accessory	6.0m - 4.6m	4.5m	4.5m	3.5m	4.5m

5. Lot Coverage

- i) The lot coverage of all buildings and structures shall not exceed 40 per cent.
- ii) The lot coverage of all buildings and structures, driveways, and parking areas, shall not exceed 60 per cent.

6. Subdivision Requirements

- i) The minimum permitted lot area for lands shown in the zoning bylaw layer at <http://imap2.comoxvalleyrd.ca/imapviewer/> is 4.0 hectares.
- ii) **Minimum Lot Area For Other All Lands:** The minimum lot area permitted is 4000 square metres.

End • RM

PART 800**RURAL / RESOURCE ZONES****801****Rural Eight (RU-8)****1. Principal Use**

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Single detached dwelling
 - b) Agricultural use
 - c) Plant nursery and greenhouse
 - d) Riding academies
 - e) Silviculture
 - f) Aquaculture
 - g) Veterinary establishment
 - h) Fish hatchery (including community based)
- ii) **On any lot 2.0 hectares in area or larger:**
 - a) Animal kennels
- iii) **On any lot 8.0 hectares in area or larger:**
 - a) Wood processing or permanent sawmills occupying an area of not more than 1000.0 square metres including vehicle parking, and log sort and lumber storage areas.
 - b) Crushing and screening of sand and gravel.
- iv) **On any lot 20.0 hectares in area or larger:**
 - a) Equestrian event where paid admission to view the event is required including rodeos, equestrian shows, dances, concerts, and retail liquor sales authorized under to the *Liquor Control and Licensing Act* during the time of the event and subject to:
 - 1) The event being no longer than three days in duration.
 - 2) Notifying the Regional District in writing prior to retail sale of liquor for the first two events in a calendar year under this section.
 - 3) Obtaining written approval of the Regional District at least 30 days prior to the third and subsequent events in any calendar year involving liquor sales.

2. Accessory Uses

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Carriage house
 - b) Secondary suite
 - c) Secondary dwelling

- d) Home occupation
- e) Bed and breakfast
- f) Domestic industrial use
- g) Pet crematorium.

3. Conditions of Use

- i) **All gravel and sand processing operations or animal kennels shall be subject to the following conditions:**
 - a) Maintain a minimum setback of buildings and structures of 15.0 metres along all lot lines.
 - b) Uses abutting riparian areas shall be setback a minimum of 30.0 metres from the top of bank.
 - c) No parking, loading or storage areas shall be located in any required setback area.
 - d) Uses shall be screened and buffered from adjacent properties through maintenance of natural vegetation of not less than 2.0 metres in height.
 - e) The maximum lot coverage for the gravel and sand processing operations and animal kennels is 25 per cent.
- ii) **All sawmill uses or portable sawmill uses shall be subject to the following conditions:**
 - a) Minimum setback of buildings and structures of 30.0 metres along all lot lines.
 - b) Uses shall be screened and buffered from adjacent properties through maintenance of natural vegetation of not less than 2.0 metres in height.
 - c) Uses abutting an area zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones shall be screened and buffered from adjacent properties through the use of fencing, berming or evergreen vegetation being not less than 2.0 metres in height. Solid fencing may be as high as 3.0 metres. All screening shall be well maintained and painted as required to maintain a visually attractive screen.
- iii) **All buildings and structures related to gravel, or sand crushing and screening operations shall be subject to the following conditions:**
 - a) Minimum yard clearance along all lot lines of 30.0 metres.
 - b) Minimum yard clearance of 60.0 metres from any lot where gravel, sand or soil extraction occurs within or abutting an area zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones.
 - c) No parking, loading or storage areas shall be located in any required yards.
 - d) Uses shall be screened and buffered from adjacent properties through maintenance of natural vegetation of not less than 2.0 metres in height.
 - e) Uses abutting an area zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones shall be screened and buffered from adjacent properties through the use of fencing, berming or evergreen vegetation being not less than 2.0 metres in height. Solid fencing may be as high as 3.0 metres. All screening shall be well maintained and painted as required.

- f) Uses abutting riparian or environmentally sensitive areas (ESA's) shall be setback a minimum of 30.0 metres.

4. **Density**

- i) **Residential density is limited to two dwelling units:**
- a) **On any lot:** one single detached dwelling and one carriage house, secondary suite, or secondary dwelling are permitted.
- b) **On any lot greater than 1.0 hectare in area:** two single detached dwellings.

5. **Floor Area Requirements**

- i) The combined floor area of all accessory buildings excluding the floor area of any secondary residential use shall not exceed 300.0 square metres.

6. **Siting and Heights of Buildings and Structures**

The maximum height of single detached dwellings is 10.0 metres and the maximum height of accessory buildings is 8.0 metres, or 10 metres in the case of an aquaculture building.

- i) The minimum setbacks required for buildings and structures shall be as set out in the table below.

Type of Use	Heights of Structure	Required Setback				
		Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard		Side Yard Abutting Road
				Front Lot Line <31m	Front Lot Line >31m	
Principal		7.5m	7.5m	1.75m	3.5m	7.5m
Accessory	4.5m or less	7.5m	1.0m	1.0m	1.0m	7.5m
Accessory	8.0m - 4.6m	7.5m	7.5m	1.75m	3.5m	7.5m
Aquaculture	10.0m	7.5m	7.5m	7.5m	7.5m	7.5m

7. **Lot Coverage**

- i) The lot coverage of all buildings and structures shall not exceed 15 per cent.

8. **Subdivision Requirements**

- i) **Minimum lot area:** 8.0 hectares

End – RU-8

802

Rural Twenty (RU-20)

5. Principal Use

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Single detached dwelling
 - b) Agricultural use
 - c) Veterinary establishment
 - d) Plant nursery and greenhouse
 - e) Silviculture
 - f) Fish Hatcheries
- ii) **On any lot greater than 2.0 hectares in area the following uses are also permitted:**
 - a) Animal kennels
 - b) Riding academy
- iii) **On any lot greater than 4.0 hectares in area the following uses are also permitted:**
 - a) Wood processing
 - b) Sawmills including portable sawmills
 - c) Gravel, mineral or peat extractions, gravel crushing and screening, excluding manufacturing or sales of concrete or concrete products
- iv) **On any lot 4.0 hectares in area or larger classified as private managed forest land or farm pursuant to the *Assessment Act* or within a license area under the *Forest Act* the following uses are also permitted:**
 - a) Research and teaching facility
 - b) Rural resource centre to a maximum floor area of 300.0 square metres

6. Accessory Uses

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Carriage house
 - b) Secondary suite
 - c) Secondary dwelling
 - d) Bed and breakfast
 - e) Home occupation
 - f) Domestic industrial use
 - g) Retail and wholesale sales of agricultural and forestry products to a maximum floor area of 100.0 square metres

7. Conditions of Use

- i) **Wood processing, gravel, sand and mineral extraction (including crushing and screening of aggregate extracted onsite), research and teaching facilities, and rural resource centres shall be subject to the following conditions:**
- a) A minimum setback for buildings and structures of 15.0 metres along all lot lines.
 - b) A minimum setback for buildings and structures of 30.0 metres from any lot line abutting a lot zoned Residential or Country Residential.
 - c) No loading or storage areas shall be located in any required setback.
 - d) Screening of not less than 2.0 metres in height shall be provided for wood processing uses and a rural resource centre abutting a lot zoned Residential.
 - e) Screening of not less than 1.5 metres in height shall be provided for wood processing uses and a rural resource centre abutting a lot zoned Country Residential.

8. Density

- i) **Residential density is limited to two dwellings units:**
- a) **On any lot:** one single detached dwellings dwelling and one carriage house, secondary suite, or secondary dwelling limited in area to 90.0 square metres are permitted.
 - b) **On a lot greater than 1.0 hectare in area:** two single detached dwellings.

9. Siting and Height of Buildings and Structures

The maximum height of principal buildings is 10.0 metres and the maximum height of accessory buildings is 8.0 metres.

- i) The setbacks required for buildings and structures shall be as set out in the table below.

Type of Use	Height of Structure	Required Setback				
		Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard		Side Yard Abutting Road
				Front Lot Line <31m	Front Lot Line >31m	
Principal		7.5m	7.5m	1.75m	3.5m	7.5m
Accessory	4.5m or less	7.5m	1.0m	1.0m	1.0m	7.5m
Accessory	8.0m - 4.6m	7.5m	7.5m	1.75m	3.5m	7.5m

10. Floor Area Requirements

- i) The combined floor area of all buildings shall not exceed 15 per cent of lot area.

11. Subdivision Requirements

- i) **Minimum lot area:** 20 hectares

Existing lots below the minimum lot area within this zone may be used for the permitted uses within this zone, subject to compliance with the site area regulations

End • RU-20

DRAFT

802.1

Rural Twenty Density Bonus (RU-20DB)

1. Principal Use

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Single detached dwelling
 - b) Agricultural use

2. Accessory Uses

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Home occupation;
 - b) Domestic business;
 - c) Domestic industrial;
 - d) Riding academy;
 - e) Silviculture;
 - f) Aquaculture (finfish and shellfish);
 - g) Fish hatchery (including community-based);
 - h) Animal kennel;
 - i) Carriage house;
 - j) Secondary suite;
 - k) Secondary dwelling.

3. Density

- i) **Residential density is limited to two dwellings units:**
 - a) **On any lot:** one single detached dwelling and one carriage house, secondary suite, or secondary dwelling are permitted.
 - b) **On a lot greater than 10.0 hectare in area:** two single detached dwellings.

4. CONDITIONS OF USE

Riding academy, silviculture, aquaculture, fish hatchery, and animal kennel uses are subject to the following:

- i) No merchandise to be displayed outdoors.
- ii) Loading areas to be screened to a height of 2.5 metres by coniferous vegetation or solid screen fence, or combination of the two.
- iii) Refuse and recycling facilities to be housed within a building or within an outdoor screened enclosure. Outdoor, screened enclosures are to be a minimum 2.5 metres in height.
- iv) No parking, loading or storage areas to be located within 4.5 metres of a property line.

5. FLOOR AREA REQUIREMENTS

- i) The combined floor area of all accessory buildings excluding the floor area of any secondary residential use shall not exceed 400.0 square metres;
- ii) No single accessory building shall exceed 200.0 square metres.

6. Siting and Height of Buildings and Structures

The maximum height of principal buildings is 10.0 metres and the maximum height of accessory buildings is 6.0 metres.

- ii) The minimum setbacks required for buildings and structures shall be as set out in the table below.

Type of Use	Height of Structure	Required Setback				
		Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard		Side Yard Abutting Road
				Front Lot Line <31m	Front Lot Line >31m	
Principal		7.5m	7.5m	3.0m	4.0m	7.5m
Accessory	4.5m or less	7.5m	3.0m	1.75m	1.75m	7.5m
Accessory	6.0m - 4.6m	7.5m	7.5m	1.75m	3.5m	7.5m

7. Lot Coverage

- i) On any lot 4.0 hectares in area, the lot coverage of all buildings and structures shall not exceed 25 per cent;
- ii) On any lot 4.0 hectares in area or larger, the lot coverage of all buildings and structures shall exceed 15 per cent.

8. Subdivision Requirements**i) Lot Area**

The minimum lot area: 20.0 hectares.

For property described as Lot 4, District Lot 12 (situated partly within District Lots 31G, 33G and 40G of Section 2) Nelson District, Plan 46828, Except Part in Plan VIP68043 and a portion of Lot 33, Section 2A Nelson District except Plan VIP66877, except part in District Lots 12, 23 and 27 and except part in Plan VIP69915:

A density bonus to permit a maximum of 11 lots (each with a minimum lot area of 4.0 hectares) with provision of all community amenity contributions listed below:

Existing lots below the minimum lot area within this zone may be used for the permitted uses within this zone, subject to compliance with the site area regulations

Community Amenity Contributions	
a)	Donation to the CVRD of the approximately 1.8 hectare portion of Lot 4 east of the E&N rail corridor accessed from Rayne Road (Mystery Beach extension) for use as a public park.
b)	Construction of a gravel parking area in the southeast corner of the park space designed in accordance with CVRD specifications.
c)	Registration of a conservation covenant over Hindoo Creek and its area as defined through a RAR assessment prepared by a qualified environmental professional. To be registered over all proposed parcels, or part thereof, located within the riparian area of Hindoo Creek. The covenant will be held by a third party qualified to hold a conservation covenant to the satisfaction of the CVRD.
d)	Provision of a rainwater management plan (prepared by a qualified professional), to ensure that rainwater is managed on-site to prevent increases in potential flooding and erosion risks on adjacent and downstream properties, as required by provincial guidelines. The report should achieve Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure design requirements, including reference to Stormwater Planning, A Guidebook for British Columbia, and the Water Balance Model for British Columbia. The report will be registered via restrictive covenant on the property (and on the titles of the future subdivided parcels).
e)	Construction of approximately 1.6 km of multi-use trails within existing road rights-of-way (i.e. “roadside greenway” on Brean and Rayne/Mystery Beach Roads) and proposed internal public road right-of-way, including rail crossings and a trail crossing over Hindoo Creek and culverts and/or crossings over the smaller watercourses that are identified on the CVRD sensitive habitat atlas, as required. Note that failing Ministry of Transportation approval for roadside greenways, the trails would be located adjacent to the public right-of-way on the subject property and public access secured through a statutory right-of-way.
f)	Construction of a 1km section of multi-use trail within the E&N rail corridor (i.e. “off road greenway”) including watercourse crossings and culverts as required. Trail to be constructed in accordance with CVRD specifications.

End • RU-20DB

803**Rural ALR (RU-ALR)****1. Principal Use****i) On any lot:**

- a) Single detached dwelling
- b) Agricultural use
- c) On any lot in the Agriculture Land Reserve any other use specifically permitted under the *Agricultural Land Commission Act*, regulations and orders

2. Accessory Uses**i) On any lot:**

- a) Secondary suite
- b) Home occupation

3. Conditions of Use

- i) Any conditions or limitations imposed elsewhere in this bylaw (See Section 303).

4. Density**i) Residential density is limited to:**

- a) **On any lot:** one single detached dwelling plus additional dwelling units (attached or detached) where the additional dwelling units are required by full time farm employees working on farm operations or are specifically under the *Agricultural Land Commission Act*.

5. Siting and Height of Buildings and Structures

The maximum height of single detached dwellings is 10.0 metres and the maximum height of accessory buildings is 7.0 metres.

- i) The setbacks required for buildings and structures shall be as set out in the table below.

Type of Use	Height of Structure	Required Setback				
		Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard		Side Yard Abutting Road
				Front Lot Line <31m	Front Lot Line >31m	
Principal	10.0m	7.5m	7.5m	1.75m	3.5m	7.5m
Accessory	4.5m-or less	7.5m	1.0m	1.0m	1.0m	7.5m
Accessory	7.0m - 4.6m	7.5m	7.5m	1.75m	3.5m	7.5m

6. Lot Coverage

- i) The lot coverage of all buildings and structures, excluding greenhouses, shall not exceed 15 per cent.

7. Subdivision Requirements

- i) Minimum lot area: 8.0 hectares (19.8 acres).
- ii) Minimum lot frontage: 10 per cent of the perimeter of the lot.

Existing lots below the minimum lot area within this zone may be used for the permitted uses within this zone, subject to compliance with the site area regulations

End • RU-ALR

804

Upland Resource (UR)

1. Principal Use

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Silviculture
 - b) Agricultural use
 - c) Fish hatcheries
 - d) Explosives sales, storage manufacturing and distribution
 - e) Firearm ranges
 - f) Wood processing
 - g) Gravel, mineral or peat extractions, gravel crushing and screening, bulk mixing, processing of soil mixtures for commercial resale
 - h) On any lot in the Agriculture Land Reserve any other use specifically permitted by the *Agricultural Land Commission Act*, regulations and orders.

2. Accessory Uses

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Single detached dwelling

3. Conditions of Use

- i) All wood processing, gravel, sand and mineral extraction (including crushing and screening of aggregate extracted onsite), bulk mixing, processing of soil mixtures shall be subject to the following conditions:
 - a) A minimum setback of 15.0 metres along all lot lines.
 - b) A minimum setback of 30.0 metres from any lot line abutting an area zoned under Part 700 Residential zones and Water Supply and Resource Area zones
 - c) No loading or storage areas shall be located in any required setbacks.
 - d) Uses abutting an area zoned under Part 700 Residential zones shall be screened and buffered from adjacent properties through the use of fencing, berm and evergreen vegetation being not less than 2.0 metres in height.
 - e) Uses abutting riparian or environmentally sensitive area shall be setback a minimum of 30.0 metres.

4. Density

- i) **Residential density is limited to:**
 - a) **On any lot:** One single detached dwelling.

5. Lot Coverage

- i) The lot coverage of all buildings and structures is 35 per cent to a maximum of 1000.0 square metres.

6. Siting and Height of Buildings and Structures

The maximum height of principal buildings and accessory single detached dwellings is 10.0 metres and the maximum height of accessory buildings is 7.0 metres.

- i) The setbacks required for buildings and structures shall be as set out in the table below.

Type of Use	Height of Structure	Required Setback				
		Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard		Side Yard Abutting Road
				Front Lot Line <31m	Front Lot Line >31m	
Principal		7.5m	7.5m	1.75m	3.5m	7.5m
Accessory	4.5m or less	7.5m	1.0m	1.0m	1.0m	7.5m
Accessory	7.0m - 4.6m	7.5m	7.5m	1.75m	3.5m	7.5m

7. Subdivision Requirements

- i) The minimum lot area for subdivision shall be as follows:
- 40.0 hectares for the area east of the most westerly boundary of the BC Hydro transmission right-of-way Plans 509, 510, 511, 512, 914, 932, 933 and 934;
 - 40.0 hectares for the area within 1.0 kilometre (0.6 miles) west of the most westerly boundary of the said rights-of-way, with measurement made perpendicularly to the boundary of the said rights-of-way, except as modified in Clause (e);
 - 40.0 hectares for the areas approximately 1.0 kilometre (0.6 miles) east, south, and west of the Village of Cumberland, except as modified in Clause (e);
 - 400.0 hectares for the area more than 1.0 kilometre (0.6 miles) west of the most westerly boundary of the said right-of-way's, with measurement made perpendicularly to the boundary of the said rights-of-way except as modified in Clause (e);
 - Where a lot is subject to both the 40.0 and 400.0 hectare minimum lot area, the minimum lot area which applies to the greatest portion of the lot shall be the minimum lot area for creation of that lot. Where a lot is divided into portions of equal area, the minimum lot area in respect of the entire lot shall be 40 hectares.
- ii) The minimum permitted highway frontage for lots created by subdivision shall be 100.0 metres.
- Existing lots below the minimum lot area within this zone may be used for the permitted uses within this zone, subject to compliance with the site area regulations

End • UR

805**Water Supply and Resource Area (WS-RA)****1. Principal Use**

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Silviculture use

2. Accessory Use

- i) Single detached dwelling

2. Condition of use

- i) No boat launch or docks are permitted, except for property that is water access only.

3. Density

Residential density is limited to:

- i) **On any lot:** one single detached dwelling.

4. Lot Coverage

- i) The lot coverage of all buildings and structures shall be 35 per cent of the total lot area to a maximum of 1000.0 square metres.

5. Siting and Height of Buildings and Structures

The maximum height of single detached dwellings is 10.0 metres and the maximum height of accessory buildings is 7.0 metres.

- i) The setbacks required for buildings and structures shall be as set out in the table below.

Type of Use	Height of Structure	Required Setback			
		Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard	Side Yard Abutting Road
Principal		7.5m	7.5m	7.5m	7.5m
Accessory	4.5m or less	7.5m	1.0m	7.5m	7.5m
Accessory	7.0m - 4.6m	7.5m	7.5m	7.5m	7.5m

6. Subdivision Requirements

- i) The minimum lot area for subdivision shall be 400.0 hectares.
- ii) The minimum permitted highway frontage for lots created by subdivision shall be 100.0 metres.

Existing lots below the minimum lot area within this zone may be used for the permitted uses within this zone, subject to compliance with the site area regulations

End • WS-RA

806**Drinking Water Protection (DWP)**

1. **Principal Use**
 - i) Utility
 - ii) Low impact recreation
2. **Condition of Use**
 - i) No boat launch or docks are permitted.

End • DWP

807**Aquaculture One (AQ)****1. Principal Use**

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Shellfish aquaculture

2. Condition of use

- i) No structures, excluding navigational aids or wharves, shall extend more than 1.0 metres in height above the surface of the water at any point in time.

End • AQ

808**Upland Aquaculture Facility (UAF)****1. Principal Use**

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Upland invertebrate hatchery
 - b) Upland Finfish aquaculture
 - c) Shellfish aquaculture
 - d) Saltwater and freshwater storage for aquaculture and hatchery purposes
 - e) Agriculture

2. Accessory Uses

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Offices
 - b) Outdoor storage
 - c) Warehousing
 - d) Single detached dwelling
 - e) Secondary suite
 - f) Carriage house
 - g) Secondary dwelling unit

3. Conditions of Use

- i) Seafood processing is not permitted except for the stunning and bleeding of fish grown on site.
- ii) No floating or fixed structures may prevent access by an upland owner to water or over the surface of water to navigable areas.
- iii) No parking, loading or storage areas shall be located within 1.5 metres of any lot line.
- iv) All outdoor storage or supply yards shall be screened from any abutting property.
- v) All permitted uses listed in “upland invertebrate hatchery” shall be subject to the following conditions:
 - a) No merchandise shall be displayed outdoors on any upland aquaculture facility.
 - b) No mechanized processing is permitted on site.
 - c) No retail sales are permitted on site.
- vi) Upland aquaculture facilities shall be subject to the following parking requirements:
 - a) All required off-street parking spaces should be used only for the purposes of accommodating the vehicles of customers and employees and shall require 1.0 parking space for every 100.0 square metres of gross floor area.
 - b) Off-street parking, loading areas and ingress and egress points shall be located so as not to interfere with other on-site vehicular and off-site traffic

movements abutting the streets.

- vii) Upland aquaculture facilities shall be subject to the following landscaping requirements:
- a) Except for points of ingress and egress, landscaping is required for the screening and enhancement of every upland aquaculture facility. The landscaping shall be maintained with lawns, shrubs, trees or other suitable landscaping of a type and location to the satisfaction of any one of the Comox Valley Regional District officers.
 - b) All landscaping should constitute a minimum of 5 per cent of the site subject to such minor variations as any one of the Comox Valley Regional District officers may approve.
 - c) Loading areas, garbage containers and recycling containers shall be screened to a height of at least 2.5 metres by a landscaping screen, a solid decorative fence, or a combination thereof.
 - d) Where the upland aquaculture facility is situated on a lot having a boundary in common with any abutting property zoned under part 700 “residential zones”, and/or the Agricultural Land Reserve (ALR) on and along the full length of such boundary or portion of the boundary: a solid fence and/or a landscaped area measuring no less than 3.5 metres in width throughout its length and used only for the purpose of cultivating ornamental trees, shrubs, flowers and grass to the satisfaction of any one of the Comox Valley Regional District officers.
 - e) Each UAF zone shall be allowed one freestanding sign for each street frontage of the business. The freestanding sign shall be permitted in landscaped areas only and located on the same lot as the facility. The height of the sign, including support structures, shall not exceed 6.0 metres and the area of any one face shall not exceed 4.5 square metres. The freestanding sign should not be illuminated.

4. Density

- i) On any lot, residential use is limited to one single detached dwelling and one secondary suite, carriage house, or secondary dwelling limited in area to 90.0 square metres are permitted.

5. Siting and Height of Building and Structures

- i) The maximum height and minimum setbacks required for buildings and structures shall be as set out in the table below:

Type of Use	Maximum Height	Required Setback			
		Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard	Side Yard Abutting Road
Principal	12.0m	7.5m	7.5m	7.5m	7.5m
Dwelling unit	10.0m	7.5m	7.5m	3.5m	4.5m

Accessory	7.0m	7.5m	7.5m	7.5m	7.5m
-----------	------	------	------	------	------

6. **Lot Coverage**

- i) The lot coverage of all buildings and structures shall not exceed 50 per cent.

7. **SUBDIVISION REQUIREMENTS**

- i) The minimum lot area permitted is 2.0 hectares.

Existing lots below the minimum lot area within this zone may be used for the permitted uses within this zone, subject to compliance with the site area regulations

End • UAF

PART 900**COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL ZONES****901****Commercial One (C-1)****1. Principal Uses**

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Service establishments
 - b) Retail and wholesale sale
 - c) Offices
 - d) Veterinary establishments
 - e) Tourist accommodation
 - f) Restaurants
 - g) Craft Beverage Processing
 - h) Liquor licensed establishments
 - i) Assembly uses
 - j) Institutional uses
 - k) Mini-storage

2. Accessory Uses

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Residential use limited one dwelling unit
 - b) Warehousing
 - c) Outdoor storage directly associated with a principal use

3. Conditions of Use

- i) Any fairgrounds associated with Assembly use shall be subject to the following conditions:
 - a) Camping space associated with fairground use must be in conjunction with an event sponsored by a non-profit cause, organization or society taking place on the lot on which the use is carried out.
- ii) All Tourist Accommodation, uses shall be subject to the following conditions:
 - a) Maximum permitted F.A.R. = 0.5
 For each 10 per cent increase in "Open Space" above the 25 per cent minimum, to a maximum of 60 per cent, maximum F.A.R. is increased by 0.05.

4. Permitted Density

- i) Minimum tourist accommodation unit area: 40.0 metres².
- ii) Residential unit allocation ration: 0.75
- iii) Permitted density of development:

$$\frac{\text{Gross Lot Area (F.A.R. X 0.75)}}{\text{Minimum Unit Area}} = \text{Number of Units Permitted}$$

- iv) A minimum of 25 per cent of the lot area shall be retained as open space.
- v) Occupancy shall be temporary in nature with a minimum of 50 per cent of the total units limited to a maximum stay of 6 months per visitor for any 12 month period.
- vi) Residential occupancy of up to 50 per cent of the total units is permitted where:
 - a) A surveyor's site certificate identifying all tourist accommodation units is provided indicating the location of the proposed residential occupancies.
 - b) The unit area for each residential occupancy is at least 93.0 metres².
 - c) At least three of the following uses are in operation on the site:
 - 1) Restaurant
 - 2) Service establishment
 - 3) Office use
 - 4) Retail sales
 - 5) Liquor establishment
 - 6) Outdoor recreation use
- vii) **All permitted uses listed in Section (3), “Conditions of Use”, shall be subject to the following conditions:**
 - a) No parking, loading or storage areas shall be located within 1.5 metres of any lot line.
 - b) All outdoor storage or supply yards shall be screened from any abutting property zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones.

5. Siting of Buildings and Structures

- i) The minimum setbacks required for buildings and structures shall be as set out in the table below.

Type of Use	Required Setback			
	Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard	Side Yard Abutting Road
Principal	4.5m	4.5m	1.75m	4.5m
Accessory	4.5m	1.0m	1.0m	4.5m

6. Height of Structures

The maximum permitted height of principal structures shall be:

- i) At and beyond required side yard setback: 8.0 metres
- ii) At and beyond 7.5 metres from any lot line: 10.0 metres
- iii) At and beyond 12.0 metres from any lot line: 12.0 metres

7. Lot Coverage

- i) The lot coverage of all buildings and structures shall not exceed 50 per cent.

8. Subdivision Requirements

- i) The minimum permitted lot area for lands shown in the zoning bylaw layer at <http://imap2.comoxvalleyrd.ca/imapviewer/> is 4.0 hectares.

- ii) **Minimum Lot Area For All Other Lands**

The minimum average lot area permitted shall be 2000 square metres.

End • C-1

902**Commercial One A (C-1A)****1. Principal Uses**

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Service establishments
 - b) Retail sales
 - c) Restaurants
 - d) Craft Beverage Processing
 - e) Liquor licensed establishments
 - f) Veterinary establishments
 - g) Automobile service stations

2. Accessory Uses

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Residential use limited to one dwelling unit.
 - b) Outdoor storage
 - c) Offices

3. Conditions of Use

- i) Automobile service stations shall be subject to the following conditions:
 - a) No merchandise shall be displayed outdoors on any automobile service station except for the following:
 - 1) If located at a pump island, a display of lubricating oils and automotive accessories.
 - 2) If located directly adjacent to the principal building, tires, firewood, cash machines, ice coolers, bottled water and vending machines.
 - b) Fuel service pumps or pump islands shall be located a minimum of 4.5 metres from any lot line. Canopies over the fuel service pumps or pump islands may be located in the front and side yards as long as all such canopies are set back at least 1.5 metres from the front or side lot line of the site, as the case may be. No canopy is to be longer than 33 per cent of the length of the street boundary of the yard in which it is located, to a maximum of 12.0 metres.
 - c) Automobile service stations shall be subject to the following parking and loading area requirements:
 - 1) One motor vehicle parking space is required for every 100.00 square metres of gross floor area and every car wash bay.
 - 2) Off-street parking, loading areas and ingress and egress points shall be located so as not to interfere with other on-site vehicular and off-site traffic movements abutting the streets.

- 3) No parking, loading or storage areas shall be located within 1.5 metres of any lot line.
- d) Automobile service stations shall be subject to the following landscaping requirements:
 - 1) Except for points of ingress and egress, the perimeter of every automobile service station sites must be landscaped with properly maintained lawns, shrubs, trees or other suitable landscaping of a type and location.
 - 2) All landscaping must constitute a minimum of 5 per cent of the site.
 - 3) Loading areas, garbage containers and recycling containers shall be screened to a height of at least 2.5 metres by a landscaping screen, a solid decorative fence, or a combination thereof.
 - 4) Where the automobile service station is situated on a lot having a boundary in common with any abutting property zoned under Part 700 “Residential Zones”, there shall be provided on and along the full length of such boundary or portion of the boundary, a landscaped area measuring no less than 3.0 metres in width throughout its length comprised of properly maintained ornamental trees, shrubs, flowers and grass.
- e) One freestanding sign is permitted for each street frontage of any lot used for an automobile service station. The freestanding sign shall be permitted in landscaped areas only. The height of the sign, including support structures, shall not exceed 6.0 metres and the area of any one face shall not exceed 6.5 square metres. A freestanding sign may be illuminate.;
- iii) All other permitted uses shall be subject to the following conditions:
 - a) No parking, loading or storage areas shall be located within 1.5 metres of any lot line.
 - b) All outdoor storage or supply yards shall be screened from any abutting property zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones.

4. **Siting of Buildings and Structures**

- i) The setbacks required for buildings and structures shall be as set out in the tables below.

Type of Use	Required Setback for Principal Uses			
	Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard	Side Yard Abutting Road
Principal	4.5m	4.5m	1.75m	4.5m

Type of Use	Required Setback for Accessory Uses			
	Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard	Side Yard Abutting Road
Accessory (Adjacent to Part 700 zones)	4.5m	4.5m	4.5m	4.5m
Accessory (Adjacent to non - Part 700 zones)	4.5m	1.0m	1.0m	4.5m

Type of Use	Required Setback for Pump Islands and Canopies			
	Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard	Side Yard Abutting Road
Pump island	4.5m	4.5m	4.5m	4.5m
Canopies	1.5m	1.5m	1.5m	4.5m

2. Height of Structures

- i) The maximum permitted height of principal structures shall be:
 - a) At and beyond required side yard setback: 8.0 metres
 - b) At and beyond 7.5 metres from any lot line: 10.0 metres
 - c) At and beyond 12.0 metres from any lot line: 12.0 metres

7. Lot Coverage

- i) The lot coverage of all buildings and structures shall not exceed 50 per cent.

8. Subdivision Requirements

- i) The minimum permitted lot area for lands shown in the zoning bylaw layer at <http://imap2.comoxvalleyrd.ca/imapviewer/> is 4.0 hectares.

iii) Lot Area

The minimum average lot area permitted shall be 2000 square metres.

End • C-1A

903**Tourist Commercial One (TC-1)****1. Principal Uses**

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Campgrounds (including RV park)
 - b) Tourist accommodation
 - c) Recreation facility
 - d) Marina

2. Accessory Uses

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Restaurants
 - b) Liquor licensed establishments
 - c) Gift shop
 - d) Office
 - e) Outdoor recreation use
 - f) Wharves and moorage use excluding: permanent or indefinite berthing, and berthing of vessels occupied as a dwelling unit or as tourist accommodation
 - g) Outdoor storage directly associated with principal use
 - h) Residential use limited to one dwelling unit

3. Conditions of Use

- i) **All Campgrounds use, shall be subject to the following conditions:**
 - a) Every camping space shall have a minimum area of 110.0 square metres.
 - b) No camping space shall be located within 3.0 metres of an internal access road.
 - c) Washrooms shall be provided for in accordance with Ministry of Health requirements.
 - d) A minimum of one container for every two camping spaces shall be provided for purposes of garbage disposal or a garbage collection facility of suitable capacity. Each container must be durable, insect-tight, water-tight, and rodent proof.
 - e) Occupancy shall be temporary in nature with a maximum length of stay of 120 days in a 12 month period The relocation of RV's to other RV sites within the campground does not constitute the start of a new stay.
 - f) No recreational vehicle site shall be used for the exclusive use of one individual, family, group or recreational vehicle, but rather there must be turnover consistent with a commercial short-term temporary accommodation operation.

- g) Recreational vehicles located within the campground shall be licensed for highway use with a valid licence deal;
- h) Structural additions to recreational vehicles in campgrounds are not permitted.
- ii) Tourist Accommodation use, shall be subject to the following conditions.
 - 1) Maximum permitted F.A.R. = 0.5
For each 10 per cent increase in "Open Space" above the minimum 40 per cent required in this zone to a maximum of 60 per cent, maximum F.A.R. is increased by 0.05.
 - a) Permitted Density:
 - 1) Minimum tourist accommodation unit area: 40.0 metres²
 - 2) Residential unit allocation ration: 0.75
 - 3) Permitted density of development:

$$\frac{\text{Gross Lot Area (F.A.R. X 0.75)}}{\text{Minimum Tourist Accommodation Unit Area}} = \text{Number of Units Permitted}$$
 - b) A minimum of 40 per cent of the lot area shall be retained as open space.
 - c) Occupancy shall be temporary in nature with a maximum length of stay of 120 day in a 12 month period.
 - d) Residential occupancy of up to 50 per cent of the total units is permitted where:
 - 1) A surveyor's site certificate identifying all campsites and other tourist accommodation units is provided indicating the location of the proposed residential occupancies.
 - 2) The unit area for each residential use is at least 93.0 square metres.
 - 3) At least three of the following uses are in operation on the site:
 - i) Campground
 - ii) Hotel
 - iii) Restaurant
 - iv) Liquor Licensed establishment
 - v) Marina
 - vi) Wharves and moorage
 - vii) Outdoor recreation use

4. Siting of Buildings and Structures

- i) The minimum setbacks required for buildings and structures shall be as set out in the table below.

Type of Use	Required Setback			
	Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard	Side Yard Abutting Road
Principal	4.5m	4.5m	3.5m	4.5m
Accessory	4.5m	1.0m	3.5m	4.5m

5. Height of Structures

- i) The maximum permitted height of principal structures shall be:
 - a) At and beyond required side yard setback: 8.0 metres
 - b) At and beyond 7.5 metres from any lot line: 10.0 metres
 - c) At and beyond 12.0 metres from any lot line: 12.0 metres

6. Subdivision Requirements

- i) The minimum permitted lot area for lands shown in the zoning bylaw layer at <http://imap2.comoxvalleyrd.ca/imapviewer/> is 4.0 hectares.
- ii) **Minimum Lot Area For All Other Lands**
The minimum average lot area permitted shall be 4000 square metres.

End • TC-1

904

Tourist Commercial Two (TC-2)**1. Principal Uses**

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Campgrounds (including RV park)
 - b) Tourist accommodation
 - c) Recreation facilities
- ii) **On any lot within the ALR where approved by the Provincial Agricultural Land Commission:**
 - a) Campgrounds (excluding RV parks)

2. Accessory Uses

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Restaurants
 - b) Liquor licensed establishments
 - c) Gift shop
 - d) Offices
 - e) Active outdoor recreation use
 - f) Marinas
 - g) Residential use limited to one dwelling unit
- ii) **On any lot within the ALR where campground use has been approved by the Provincial Agricultural Land Commission, only:**
 - a) Accessory buildings associated with campground use
 - b) Offices associated with campground use
 - c) Outdoor recreation use

3. Conditions of Use

- i) **All Campgrounds shall be subject to the following conditions:**
 - a) Every camping space shall have a minimum area of 110.0 square metres.
 - b) No camping space shall be located within 3.0 metres of an internal access road.
 - c) Washrooms shall be provided for in accordance with Ministry of Health requirements.
 - d) A minimum of one container for every two camping spaces shall be provided for garbage disposal or a centralized garbage collection facility of suitable capacity. Each container must be durable, insect-tight, water-tight, and rodent proof
 - e) Occupancy shall be temporary in nature with at least 50 per cent of the camping space limited to a maximum stay of 6 months per visitor for in 12 month period whether consecutive or not. The remaining camping space are to

be limited to stays of with durations shorter than 6 months. The relocation of RV's to other RV sites within the campground does not constitute the start of a new stay.

ii) **All permitted Tourist Accommodation or Recreation Facilities, but specifically excluding Campgrounds and RV Parks, as listed in Section (1), “Principal Use”, shall be subject to the following conditions.**

- a) Landscaping shall be in accordance with the conditions of the required Development Permit.
- b) Floor Area Ratio (F.A.R.) (see also Part 2, Interpretation) shall be defined as: “The gross floor area of all buildings divided by the gross area of the subject lot.”
Permitted F.A.R. = 0.3
For each 10 per cent increase in "Open Space", to a maximum of 70 per cent, F.A.R. is increased by 0.05.
- c) A minimum of 50 per cent of the lot area shall be retained as open space.
- d) Occupancy of tourist accommodation units shall be limited to temporary occupancy for 50 per cent of the total possible occupancy for a maximum stay of 6 months per visitor for any 12 month period. The remaining 50 per cent of the total possible occupancy for tourist accommodation units only, and excluding RV sites, are permitted permanent residential use through full time occupancy, where occupancy of 12 months per calendar year is permitted. The relocation of RV's to other RV sites within the lot does not constitute the start of a new stay.

4. **Siting of Buildings and Structures**

- i) The setbacks required for buildings and structures within the Tourist Commercial Two zone shall be as set out in the table below.

Type of Use	Required Setback			
	Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard	Side Yard Abutting Road
Principal	7.5m	7.5m	3.5m	7.5m
Accessory	7.5m	1.0m	3.5m	7.5m

5. **Height of Structures**

- i) The maximum permitted height of principal structures shall be:
- a) At required side yard setback: 8.0 metres
 - b) At 7.5 metres from any lot line: 10.0 metres
 - c) At 12.0 metres from any lot line: 12.0 metres

6. **Density**

- i) Minimum tourist accommodation unit area: 40.0 metres².
- ii) Residential unit allocation ration: 0.75
- iii) Permitted density of development:

$$\frac{\text{Gross Lot Area (F.A.R. X 0.75)}}{\text{Minimum Tourist Accommodation Unit Area}} = \text{Number of Units Permitted}$$

7. **Lot Coverage**

- i) The maximum permitted coverage of all buildings and structures shall not exceed 25 per cent of the site area.

8. **Subdivision Requirements**

- i) The minimum permitted lot area for lands shown in the zoning bylaw layer at <http://imap2.comoxvalleyrd.ca/imapviewer/> is 4.0 hectares.
- ii) **Minimum Lot Area For All Other Lands**
 The minimum average lot area permitted shall be 4000 square metres

End • TC-2

905**Rural Recreation One (RR-1)****1. Principal Uses**

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Golf course
 - b) Park
- ii) **On any lot within the Agricultural Land Reserve:**
 - a) Residential use (dwelling unit)
 - b) Agricultural use

2. Conditions of Use

- a) No parking, loading or storage areas shall be located in any required yards.
- b) Buildings and structures shall be screened and buffered from adjacent properties through maintenance of natural vegetation.
- c) Residential use is limited to:
On any lot: One single detached dwelling.

4. Floor Area Requirements

- i) The maximum combined gross floor area of all accessory buildings shall not exceed 200 metres².

5. Siting of Buildings and Structures

- i) The setbacks required for buildings and structures within the Rural Recreation One zone shall be as set out in the table below.

Type of Use	Height	Required Setback			
		Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard	Side Yard Abutting Road
Principal	10.0m	30.0m	30.0m	30.0m	30.0m
Accessory	4.5m or less	30.0m	30.0m	30.0m	30.0m
Accessory	6.0m - 4.6m	30.0m	30.0m	30.0m	30.0m

6. Lot Coverage

- i) The maximum lot coverage of all buildings and structures, excluding greenhouses for agricultural uses, shall not exceed 5 per cent.

7. Subdivision Requirements

- i) **Minimum Lot Area:**

- a) The minimum lot area in the Rural Recreation One (RR-1) zone shall be 50.0 hectares. Existing lots that do not conform to the lot area requirements of this zone may be used for the permitted uses within this zone, subject to compliance with site area requirements for each use.

Existing lots below the minimum lot area within this zone may be used for the permitted uses within this zone, subject to compliance with the site area regulations

End • RR-1

906

Industrial Light (IL)**1. Principal Uses****i) On any lot:**

- a) Light industrial
- b) Wood processing
- c) General contractor services and storage yard
- d) Retail and wholesale sales
- e) Industrial equipment, sales and service
- f) Automobile body shop
- g) Plant nursery and greenhouse
- h) Veterinary establishment
- i) Water and beverage bottling only at the properties legally described as Lot A, District Lot 50, Newcastle District, Plan 49534 (8430 Berray Road) and That Part of Lot 2, District Lot 50, Newcastle District, Plan 9853 Lying To The West of Berray Road As Said (8445 Berray Road)

2. Accessory Uses**i) On any lot:**

- a) Residential use limited to one dwelling unit
- b) Offices
- c) Warehousing
- d) Outdoor storage directly associated with a principal use
- e) Pet crematorium

3. Conditions of Use**i) All uses listed in Section (1), “Principal Uses”, shall be subject to the following conditions:**

- a) No parking, loading or storage areas shall be located within 1.5 metres to any lot line.
- b) All outdoor storage or supply yards shall be screened from any abutting property zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones.
- c) Retail sale floor area shall not exceed 1000 square metres on any lot.
- d) Permitted F.A.R. = 0.5
 For each 10 per cent increase in "Open Space", above the 25 per cent required for the zone, to a maximum of 60 per cent, maximum F.A.R. is increased by 0.05.
- e) A minimum of 25 per cent of the lot areas shall be retained as open space.

4. Siting and Height of Buildings and Structures

The maximum height of principal buildings is 10.0 metres and the maximum height of accessory buildings is 7.0 metres.

- i) The minimum setbacks required for buildings and structures shall be as set out in the table below.

Type of Use	Height of Structure	Required Setback			
		Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard	Side Yard Abutting Road
Principal		7.5m	7.5m	7.5m	7.5m
Accessory	4.5m or less	7.5m	7.5m	7.5m	7.5m
Accessory	8.0m - 4.6m	7.5m	7.5m	7.5m	7.5m

5. Lot coverage

- i) The lot coverage of all buildings and structures shall not exceed 50 per cent

6. Subdivision Requirements

- i) The minimum permitted lot area for lands shown in the zoning bylaw layer at <http://imap2.comoxvalleyrd.ca/imapviewer/> is 4.0 hectares.

ii) **Minimum Lot Area For All Other Lands**

- a) The minimum lot area permitted shall be:

- | | | |
|----|--|--------------------------|
| 1) | When connected to community water and sewer: | 2000 metres ² |
| 2) | When connected to either community water or sewer: | 4000 metres ² |
| 3) | When serviced by well and approved septic disposal | 1.0 hectare |

End • IL

907**Industrial Heavy (IH)****1. Principal Uses****i) On any lot:**

- a) Heavy industrial use
- b) Light industrial use
- c) Log handling and storage facility
- d) Processing of sand and gravel
- e) General contractor services and storage yard

2. Accessory Use**i) On any lot:**

- a) Retail and wholesale sales
- b) Offices
- c) Residential use limited to one dwelling unit
- d) Industrial equipment maintenance and repair
- e) Warehousing
- f) Storage and sale of aggregate material and products

3. Conditions of Use

- i) All sawmills or portable sawmills shall be subject to the following conditions:
 - a) Minimum yard setback along all lot lines of 30.0 metres. Uses shall be screened and buffered from adjacent properties through maintenance of natural vegetation of not less than 2.0 metres in height. Uses abutting an area zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones shall be screened and buffered from adjacent properties through the use of fencing, berming or evergreen vegetation being not less than 1.5 in height. Solid fencing may be as high as 3.0 metres. All screening shall be well maintained and painted as required.
- ii) All gravel, sand, mineral or peat processing operations shall be subject to the following conditions:
 - a) A minimum setback of 30.0 metres from any lot line abutting a lot zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones.
 - b) No loading or storage areas shall be located in any required yards.
 - c) Uses shall be screened and buffered from adjacent properties through maintenance of natural vegetation of not less than 2.0 metres in height.
 - d) Uses abutting an area zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones shall be screened and buffered from adjacent properties through the use of fencing, berming or evergreen vegetation being not less than 2.0 metres in height. Solid fencing may be as high as 3.0 metres. All screening shall be well maintained and painted as required.
 - e) A single sign not exceeding 1.0 square metres in area may be located on the lot on which the use is carried out.

- iii) All general contractors services and storage yard operations shall be subject to the following conditions:
 - a) No storage yard, equipment service areas or any other outdoor storage used in conjunction with a principal or accessory use shall be located within 15.0 metres of any lot line abutting a lot zoned under Part 700 Residential zones.
 - b) No storage yard, equipment service areas or any other outdoor storage used in conjunction with a principal or accessory use shall be located within 7.5 metres of any lot line abutting a lot under any other zone.
 - c) No parking or loading areas shall be located within 7.5 metres of any lot line and all such areas shall be incorporated within a landscaped area.
 - d) All storage yards, outdoor storage, or outdoor equipment maintenance and repair areas used in conjunction with a principal or accessory use must be screened from any abutting property zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones.
 - e) Screening details for storage yards, outdoor storage, or outdoor equipment maintenance and repair areas are as follows:
 - 1) Along any lot line, which immediately joins a highway, the lot shall be fully screened from view with an evergreen hedge not less than 2.4 metres in height and not less than 1.0 metre in width.
 - 2) The hedge shall be included within a fully landscaped area of not less than 7.5 metres in width along the inside of the lot lines, or as prescribed by the development permit. Landscaping shall be incorporated within all setback areas.
 - 3) Solid wood fencing or evergreen hedging, not less than 2.0 metres in height, shall be erected along portions of lot lines between all storage yards, outdoor storage or equipment maintenance areas and lots used for residential purposes. Solid fencing may be as high as 3.0 metres.
 - 4) All screening, including hedging and fencing shall be well maintained and fencing shall be painted as required.
 - 5) If a property is adjacent to the Agricultural Land Reserve boundary, a fence and landscaped buffer area of at least 8.0 metres in width shall be provided along the inside of the lot line.
- iv) Except where otherwise specified, all lots shall be screened from any abutting lots by screening that is not less than 2.0 metres in height.
- v) No loading or storage areas shall be located in any required yards.

4. Siting and Height of Buildings and Structures

The maximum height of principal buildings is 12.0 metres and the maximum height of accessory buildings is 8.0 metres.

- i) The setbacks required for buildings and structures shall be as set out in the table below.

Type of Use	Heights	Required Setback			
		Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard	Side Yard Abutting Road
Principal	12.0m	7.5m	7.5m	7.5m	7.5m
Accessory	4.5m or less	7.5m	7.5m	7.5m	7.5m
Accessory	8.0m - 4.6m	7.5m	7.5m	7.5m	7.5m

5. Lot Coverage

- i) The lot coverage for all buildings and structures shall not exceed 50 per cent.
- ii) The maximum site coverage shall not exceed 75 per cent.

6. Subdivision Requirements

- i) The minimum permitted lot area for lands shown in the zoning bylaw layer at <http://imap2.comoxvalleyrd.ca/imapviewer/> is 4.0 hectares.
- ii) Minimum Lot Area For All Other Lands: 2.0 hectares

End • IH

908**Industrial Marine (IM)****1. Principal Uses****i) On any lot:**

- a) Boat building, repairs, service and sales
- b) Seafood processing and sales
- c) Marina
- d) Barge facility
- e) Waterfront freight handling facility
- f) Log handling and storage facility
- g) Storage yard and warehouse facility
- h) Offices

2. Accessory uses**i) On any lot:**

- a) Residential use limited to one dwelling unit

3. Conditions of Use

- i) Landscaping shall be in accordance with the conditions of the required Development Permit.
- ii) No parking, loading or storage areas shall be located within 1.5 metres of any property line except in the case when the area abuts or is within a water area, in which case no minimum applies.
- iii) Boat building, repairs, service and sales shall be subject to the following conditions:
 - a) No loading or storage areas shall be located within 15.0 metres of any property line abutting a lot zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones.
- iv) Barge or waterfront freight handling facilities shall be subject to the following conditions:
 - a) No loading or storage areas shall be located within 15.0 metres of any property line abutting a lot zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones.
- v) Storage yards and warehouse facilities shall be subject to the following conditions:
 - b) No loading or storage areas shall be located within 15.0 metres of any property line abutting a lot zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones.
- vi) All properties shall be screened from any abutting properties by screening not less than 2.0 metres in height.

4. Siting of Buildings and Structures

- i) The setbacks required for buildings and structures within the Industrial Marine zone shall be as set out in the table below.

Type of Use	Heights	Required Setback			
		Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard	Side Yard Abutting Road
Principal	12.0m	7.5m	7.5m	7.5m	7.5m
Accessory	4.5m or less	7.5m	7.5m	7.5m	7.5m
Accessory	7.0m - 4.6m	7.5m	7.5m	7.5m	7.5m

5. Lot Coverage

- i) The maximum lot coverage for all buildings and structures shall not exceed 50 per cent.

6. Subdivision Requirements

- i) The minimum permitted lot area for lands shown in the zoning bylaw layer at <http://imap2.comoxvalleyrd.ca/imapviewer/> is 4.0 hectares.

ii) Minimum Lot Area

- i) The minimum lot area permitted shall be:
 - 1) When connected to community water and sewer: 2000 metres²
 - 2) When connected to either community water or sewer: 4000 metres²
 - 3) When serviced by well and approved septic disposal: 1 hectare

End • IM

909**Seafood Processing One (SP-1)****1. Principal Uses****i) On any lot:**

- a) Seafood processing and sales

2. Accessory Uses**i) On any lot:**

- a) Residential use limited to one dwelling unit

3. Conditions of Use

- i) Any buildings and structures located on the foreshore or floating on the surface of water shall have a maximum height of 4.5 metres.
- ii) Any buildings and structures located in upland areas shall have a maximum height of 10.0 metres.
- iii) Any upland use associated with a permitted foreshore use shall satisfy the requirements of Bylaw No. 1836, being the “Floodplain Management Bylaw, 1997”.

4. Lot Area

- i) No minimum lot area shall apply.

5. Setbacks

- i) All uses in upland locations shall be setback a minimum of 7.5 metres from all property lines or boundaries of lease areas except that there shall be no required setback from property or lease lines abutting the sea.

End SP-1

910 Seafood Processing Aquaculture Facility One (SPAF-1)

1. Principal Uses

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Seafood processing
 - b) Seafood retail sales
 - c) Upland Invertebrate hatchery

2. Accessory Uses

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Outdoor storage directly associated with a principal use
 - b) Offices
 - c) Residential use limited to one dwelling unit

3. Conditions of Use

- i) All uses listed in Section (1), “Principal Uses”, and Section (2), “Accessory Uses”, shall be subject to the following conditions:
 - a) Any building and structure located in the upland area shall have a maximum height of 10.0 metres.
 - b) Seafood retail sales floor space shall not exceed 150 square metres.
 - c) No parking or loading areas shall be located within 1.5 metres (4.9 feet) of any property line abutting the highway.
 - d) One freestanding sign shall be permitted for each street frontage of the business. The freestanding sign shall be permitted in landscaped areas only, located on the same lot as the facility. The height of the sign, including support structures, shall not exceed 6.0 metres and the area of any one face shall not exceed 6.5 square metres. A freestanding sign may be illuminated.
 - e) One fascia sign shall be permitted for each development. The maximum area of fascia signs shall not exceed 6.0 square metres. Facia signs may be illuminated and should be integrated into the design of the building and may not extend above the top wall of a building. Billboards and roof signs are not permitted.
 - f) Any upland use associated with a permitted foreshore use shall satisfy the requirements of Bylaw No. 2782, being the “Floodplain Management Bylaw, 2005”.
 - g) All activities shall be in compliance with Bylaw No. 102, being the “Electoral Areas Noise Control Regulations Bylaw No. 102, 2010”.

- h) Seafood processing aquaculture facilities shall be subject to the following landscaping requirements:
 - 1) Except for points of ingress and egress, landscaping is required for the screening and enhancement of every seafood processing aquaculture facility. The landscaping shall be maintained with native, salt-tolerate plant species or other suitable landscaping of a type and location to the satisfaction of any one of the Comox Valley Regional District officers.
 - 2) An enhanced landscape buffer adjacent to the old island 19A highway corridor.
- j) Screening details for outdoor storage areas:
 - 1) All outdoor storage areas used in conjunction with Section (1), “Principal Uses”, and Section (2), “Accessory Uses”, must be screened from the highway.
 - 2) Fencing or other suitable hedging, not less than 2.0 metres in height shall be used to screen all outdoor storage areas. Solid fencing may be as high as 3.0 metres.
 - 3) Loading areas, garbage containers and recycling containers shall be screened to a height of at least 2.5 metres by a landscaping screen, a solid decorative fence, or a combination thereof.
 - 4) All outdoor storage shall be screened from any highway.
 - 5) All screening, including hedging and fencing shall be well maintained and fencing shall be painted as required.

4. **Lot Area**

- i) No minimum lot area shall apply.

5. **Setbacks**

- i) All uses in upland locations shall be setback a minimum of 7.5 metres from all property lines or boundaries of lease areas except that there shall be no required setback from the property or lease lines abutting the sea.

End • SPAF-1

911**Commercial Agriculture (CA)****1. Principal Uses**

- i) **On any lot:**
- a) Plant nursery and greenhouse
 - b) Agricultural use
 - c) Retail sales of farm and feed supplies
 - d) Retail sales of agricultural products
 - e) Abattoirs

2. Accessory Uses

- i) **On any lot:**
- a) Outdoor storage directly associated with a principal use
 - b) Residential use limited to one dwelling unit

3. Conditions of Use

- i) No areas used for outdoor storage, display, parking or loading shall be located within 3.5 metres of any lot line except where the abutting or adjacent lot is zoned any Commercial or Industrial zone, in which case a setback of 1.5 metres is permitted.
- ii) Plant nursery and greenhouse and retail/sales establishments shall be landscaped to a minimum depth of 3.5 metres with natural vegetation consisting of a dense combination of shrubs, evergreen trees and plants to create a solid screen not less than 1.8 metres in height where a rear or side yard abuts a lot zoned under Part 700 Residential Zones.

4. Siting of Buildings and Structures

- i) The setbacks required for buildings and structures within the Commercial Agriculture zone shall be as set out in the table below.

Type of Use	Height	Required Setback				
		Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard		Side Yard Abutting Road
				Front Lot Line <31m	Front Lot Line >31m	
Principal	10.0m	4.5m	4.5m	1.75m	3.5m	4.5m
Accessory	4.5m or less	4.5m	1.0m	1.0m	1.0m	4.5m
Accessory	7.0m - 4.6m	4.5m	4.5m	1.75m	3.5m	4.5m

5. Lot Coverage:

- i) The maximum permitted coverage of all buildings and structures shall not exceed 50 per cent of the site area excluding greenhouses used in plant nurseries or for agricultural uses.

6. Subdivision Requirements:

- i) Minimum lot area: 4000 metres²

Existing lots below the minimum lot area within this zone may be used for the permitted uses within this zone, subject to compliance with site area requirements for each use.

End • CA

912**Saratoga - Commercial Industrial (S-CI)****1. Principal Use****On any lot:**

- i) Retail and wholesale sales;
- ii) Service establishments;
- iii) Offices;
- iv) Restaurants;
- v) Licensed establishments;
- vi) Recreation facilities;
- vii) Automobile service station, excluding washing of vehicles;
- viii) Veterinary clinics, animal hospitals;
- ix) Light industrial;
- x) General contractor services and storage yard;
- xi) Industrial equipment, sales and service;
- xii) Boat building, repairs, service and sales.

2. Accessory Uses**On any lot:**

- i) Outdoor storage;
- ii) Mini-storage
- iii) Residential use;

3. Conditions of Use

- i) All permitted uses listed in Section (1), “**Principal Uses**” and Section (2), “**Accessory Uses**”, excluding residential use, shall be subject to the following conditions:
 - a) Landscaped areas with the following characteristics shall be provided:
 - i) Landscaped areas shall be planted and maintained with trees, shrubs and grasses;
 - ii) Where a property abuts a road right-of-way, a landscaped area at least 3.0 metres in width running the length of the right-of-way, except for points of ingress and egress, shall be provided;
 - iii) Where a property abuts the Island Highway or a frontage road to the Island Highway, a landscaped area at least 4.5 metres in width running the length of the right-of-way, except for points of ingress and egress, shall be provided;
 - iv) Additional or specific landscaping shall be in accordance with the conditions of the required Development Permit.
 - b) No parking, loading or storage areas shall be located within 1.5 metres of any property line.
 - c) All outdoor storage, supply yards, and outdoor equipment maintenance and repair areas shall be screened. Screening not less than 2.0 metres in height, and

on landscaped areas not less than 7.5 metres in width, shall consist of solid wood fencing, evergreen hedging or an earth berm. All screening, including fencing and hedging, shall be well maintained and fencing shall be painted as required.

- d) Floor Area Ratio (F.A.R.) (see also Part 2, Interpretation) shall be defined as: “The gross floor area of all buildings on a lot divided by the gross area of the subject lot.”

Permitted F.A.R. = 0.5

For each 10 per cent increase in “Open Space”, to a maximum of 60 per cent, F.A.R. is increased by 0.05.

- e) A minimum of 25 per cent of the lot area shall be retained as open space.

- ii) “**Automobile Service Station**” use, shall be subject to the following conditions:

- a) Fuel service pumps or pump islands shall be located a minimum of 4.5 metres from any property line. No canopy is to be longer than 33 per cent of the length of the street boundary of the yard in which it is located, to a maximum of 12.0 metres.

- b) Automobile service stations shall be subject to the following parking requirements:

- 1) Off-street parking, loading areas and ingress and egress points shall be located so as not to interfere with other on-site vehicular and off-site traffic movements abutting the streets;
- 2) No parking, loading or storage areas shall be located within 1.5 metres of any property line.

- c) Automobile service stations shall be subject to the following landscaping requirements:

- 1) All landscaping should constitute a minimum of 5 per cent of the site;
- 2) Loading areas, garbage containers and recycling containers shall be screened to a height of at least 2.5 metres;
- 3) Where the automobile service station is situated on a lot having a boundary in common with any abutting property zoned under Part 700 “Residential Zones”, there shall be provided and maintained on and along the full length of such boundary or portion of the boundary, a landscaped area measuring no less than 3.0 metres in width throughout its length and used for the purpose only of cultivating therein ornamental trees, shrubs, flowers and grass.

- iii) Each property shall be allowed one freestanding sign for each street frontage of the business to a maximum of two freestanding signs. The freestanding sign shall be permitted in landscaped areas only. The height of the sign, including support structures, shall not exceed 6.0 metres and the area of any one face shall not exceed 6.5 square metres. A freestanding sign may be illuminated.

- iv) One fascia sign shall be allowed on each building. The maximum area of fascia signs shall be 6 square metres. Fascia signs may be illuminated.

4. Density

- i) Residential use is limited to one dwelling unit.

5. Siting of Buildings, Structures and Uses

- i) The setbacks required for buildings and structures within the Saratoga Commercial-Industrial zone (S CI) zone shall be as set out in the table below.

Type of Use	Required Setback			
	Front yard	Rear yard	Side yard	Side yard abutting road
Principal	7.5 m	7.5 m	4.5 m	7.5 m
Accessory	7.5 m	7.5 m	4.5 m	7.5 m

- ii) Despite 5 i) above, pump islands and canopies associated with an automobile service station may be setback as follows:

Type of Use	Required Setback			
	Front yard	Rear yard	Side yard	Side yard abutting road
Pump island	4.5 m	4.5 m	4.5 m	4.5 m
Canopies	1.5 m	1.5 m	1.5 m	4.5 m

6. Height of Structures

The maximum permitted height of principal structures shall be:

- i) At 12.0 metres from any lot line: 12.0 metres
- ii) At 7.5 metres from any lot line: 10.0 metres
- iii) In an area less than 7.5 metres from any lot line: 8.0 metres

7. Lot Coverage

- i) The maximum lot coverage of all buildings and structures shall not exceed 50 per cent of the lot area.

8. Subdivision Requirements

- i) Minimum lot area: 2.0 hectares.
If connected to community water, minimum lot area: 0.4 hectare
- Existing lots below the minimum lot area within this zone may be used for the permitted uses within this zone, subject to compliance with the site area regulations

End • S C-I

913

Community Waste Management (CWM)

1. Principal Use

i) **On any lot:**

- a) Composting and composting facility as defined by, and carried out in compliance with, the *Organic Matter Recycling Regulation*.
- b) Refuse disposal site.

2. Accessory Uses

i) **On any lot:**

- a) Residential use
- b) Accessory buildings

3. Conditions of Use

- i) All refuse disposal sites shall be subject to the following conditions:
 - a) Minimum yard setback along all property lines of 30.0 metres.
 - b) Uses shall be screened and buffered from adjacent properties through the maintenance of natural vegetation where of sufficient height and opacity to visually obscure or shield the use, or through the use compact deer-proof hedging or solid fencing.

4. Density

i) **Residential use is limited to:**

- a) **On any lot:** One single detached dwelling.

5. Siting of Buildings and Structures

- i) The distance between the external boundary of a composting operation and the natural boundary of a watercourse such as a river, stream, marsh, or estuary must not be less than 100.0 metres.
- ii) The distance between the external boundary of a composting operation and the boundary of a community watershed must not be less than 200.0 metres.
- iii) The distance between the external boundary of a composting operation and the property boundary must not be less than 50.0 metres of which the 15.0 metres closest to the property boundary must be reserved for natural or landscaped screening (berms or vegetative screens).
- iv) The setbacks required for buildings and structures not directly involved in refuse disposal or composting operation activities, but which are within the Community Facility zone, shall be as set out in the table below.

Type of Use	Height	Required Setback			
		Front Yard	Rear yard	Side yard	Side yard abutting road
Principal	12.0m	See sections (i) to (iv) above			
Accessory	4.5m-or less	7.5m	7.5m	7.5m	7.5m
Accessory	6.0m-4.6m	7.5m	7.5m	7.5m	7.5m

6. LOT COVERAGE

- i) The maximum lot coverage of all buildings and structures shall not exceed 35% of the total lot area.

7. SUBDIVISION REQUIREMENTS

Lot Area

- i) The minimum lot area permitted shall be 8.0 hectares.

End • CWM

PART 1000**ASSEMBLY ZONE****1001****Assembly (P-1)****1. Principal Uses****i) On any lot:**

- a) Assembly use
- b) Institutional use

2. Accessory Uses**i) On any lot:**

- a) Fairground use
- b) Residential dwelling unit (limited to one)
- c) Special events

3. Siting of Principal Buildings and Structures

- i) The setbacks required for buildings and structures within the Assembly zone shall be as set out in the table below.

Type of Use	Heights	Required Setback				
		Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard	Side Yard Abutting Road	
					Frontage <31m	Frontage >31m
Principal	12.0m	4.5m	4.5m	1.5m	4.5m	7.5m
Accessory	4.5m or less	4.5m	1.5m	1.5m	4.5m	7.5m

4. Accessory Buildings

- i) Accessory buildings shall have a floor area not exceeding 10 per cent of the lot area.

5. Conditions of Use

- i) Any camping associated with fairground use must be in conjunction with an event sponsored by a non-profit cause, organization or society taking place on the lot on which the use is carried out.

6. Lot Coverage

- i) The maximum lot coverage of all buildings and structures shall not exceed 60 per cent of the total lot area.

7. Minimum lot area and frontage

- i) The minimum permitted lot area for lands shown in the zoning bylaw layer at <http://imap2.comoxvalleyrd.ca/imapviewer/> is 4.0 hectares.
- ii) A lot shall have a minimum area of 325.0 square metres and a minimum frontage of 10 per cent, but in no case less than 12.0 metres.

End • PA

1002**Transportation Utility One (TU-1)****1. PRINCIPAL USES**

On any lot:

- a) Railway;
- b) Railway loading and unloading terminal;
- c) Railway passenger station; and
- d) Transportation and facilities corridor.

2. SITING OF PRINCIPAL BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES

The setbacks required for buildings and structures within the Transportation Utility One zone shall be as set out in the table below.

Type of Structure	Height of Structure	Required Setback			
		Front yard	Rear yard	Side yard	Side yard abutting road
Principal	10.0m	4.5m	4.5m	3.5m	4.5m
Accessory	6.0m-or less	4.5m	1.5m	3.5m	4.5m

3. LOT COVERAGE

- i) The lot coverage of all buildings and structures shall not exceed 10%.

4. MINIMUM LOT AREA

- i) The minimum permitted lot area for lands shown in the zoning bylaw layer at <http://imap2.comoxvalleyrd.ca/imapviewer/> is 4.0 hectares
- ii) A lot shall have a minimum area of 2.0 hectares.

End • TU-1

PART 1100**COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT ZONES****1101****Mt. Washington Comprehensive Development Zone (MTW-CD)**

Note 1) Within the Mt. Washington Comprehensive Development Zone the permitted uses are different for different locations within the zone.

Note 2) The Mt. Washington Comprehensive Development Zone is divided into the following districts: Resort Recreation (RR), Resort Accommodation (RA), Resort Facilities (RF), Resort Facilities West (RFW), Resort Industrial (RI), and Resort Emergency Services (RES).

1. Principal Uses

The following uses are permitted in the following districts:

- i) **In District RR (Resort Recreation)**
 - a) Resort recreation
 - b) Research and teaching facility
 - c) Ski lifts, towers, and support equipment related to activities of sport or leisure such as skiing, snowboarding, biathlon, luge, cycling, and climbing
- ii) **In District RA (Resort Accommodation)**
 - a) Residential use.
 - b) Vacation rental
- iii) **In District RF (Resort Facilities)**
 - a) Hostel
 - b) Tourist accommodation
 - c) Vacation rental
 - d) Lodge
 - e) Liquor licensed establishment
 - f) Craft beverage processing
 - g) Office
 - h) Performing arts facility
 - i) Resort recreation facility
 - j) Residential use
 - k) Resort condominium
 - l) Restaurant
 - m) Retail
 - n) Service establishment
 - o) Trade, convention and conference facilities

- iv) **In District RFW (Resort Facilities West)**
 - a) Resort recreation
 - b) Resort recreation facility
 - c) Performing arts facility
 - d) Trade, convention and conference facility
 - e) Service establishment
 - f) Office
 - g) Restaurant
 - h) Liquor Licensed establishment
 - i) Retail
 - j) Campground
 - k) Emergency Services, including accommodation for emergency services personnel
- v) **In District RI (Resort Industrial)**
 - a) Propane distribution centre
 - b) Emergency Services
- vi) **In District RES (Resort Emergency Services)**
 - a) Emergency Services

2. **Accessory Uses**

The following accessory uses are permitted within the Mt. Washington Comprehensive Development Zone:

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Storage and works yards
 - b) Parking
- ii) **In District RA (Resort Accommodation)**
 - a) Bed and breakfast
 - b) Secondary suite
- iii) **In District RES (Resort Emergency Services)**
 - a) Accommodation for emergency service personnel

3. **Density**

The following densities are permitted in the following zones.

- i) **In District RA (Resort Accommodation)**
 - a) Sub-District RA-1
10 units per hectare average, to a maximum of 150 units.
 - b) Sub-District RA-2
20 units per hectare maximum.

- c) Sub-District RA-3
25 units per hectare average, to a maximum of 164 units.
- d) Sub-District RA-4
40 units per hectare average, to a maximum of 424 units.
- e) Sub-District RA-5
55 units per hectare average, to a maximum of 938 units.

ii) **In District RF (Resort Facilities)**

- a) Floor Area Ratio (F.A.R.) is defined as (see Part 200, Interpretation): “The gross floor area of all buildings on a lot divided by the gross area of subject lot.”
Permitted Floor Area Ratio shall not exceed 2.2.
- b) The lot coverage of all buildings and structures may not exceed 55 per cent.

4. **Accommodation Units**

- i) To calculate unit density and to ensure Comfortable Carrying Capacity on Mt. Washington the following table shall be used for the conversion of beds to units.

Type of Accommodation Unit	No. of Beds Equivalent to 1 Unit
Hotel Room, Lodge Room, or Hostel Room	2
Condominium	4
Resort Condominium	4
Single Detached Dwelling (floor area <232m ²)	6
Single Detached Dwelling (floor area > 232m ²)	10
Secondary Suite	2
Recreational Vehicle	2

5. **Siting and heights of Buildings and Structures**

- i) Except where otherwise specified in this bylaw, no building or structure shall be located within:
 - a) 3.0 metres of a front lot line.
 - b) 1.75 metres of a rear lot line.
 - c) 1.75 metres of a side lot line.
- ii) Strata Lots 1 through 181 of Phase 1, 799SP, Blk. 1450, Comox Land District are exempt from the setback requirements identified above in 5) (i) (a) through (c).
- iii) The height of all principal buildings and structures within Sub-District RA-1 shall not exceed 10.0 metres.
- iv) The height of all accessory buildings and structures within Sub-District RA-1 shall not exceed 6.0 metres.”

End • MTW-CD

1102 **Kensington Comprehensive Development Zone (K-CD)**

This Comprehensive Development Zone is to permit a master planned community comprised of a variety of mixed uses including residential, commercial, institutional, recreational and resort amenities.

General Provisions:

1. The Kensington Comprehensive Development (K-CD) zone is divided into the following Comprehensive Development Areas (CDAs) as shown in the table below:

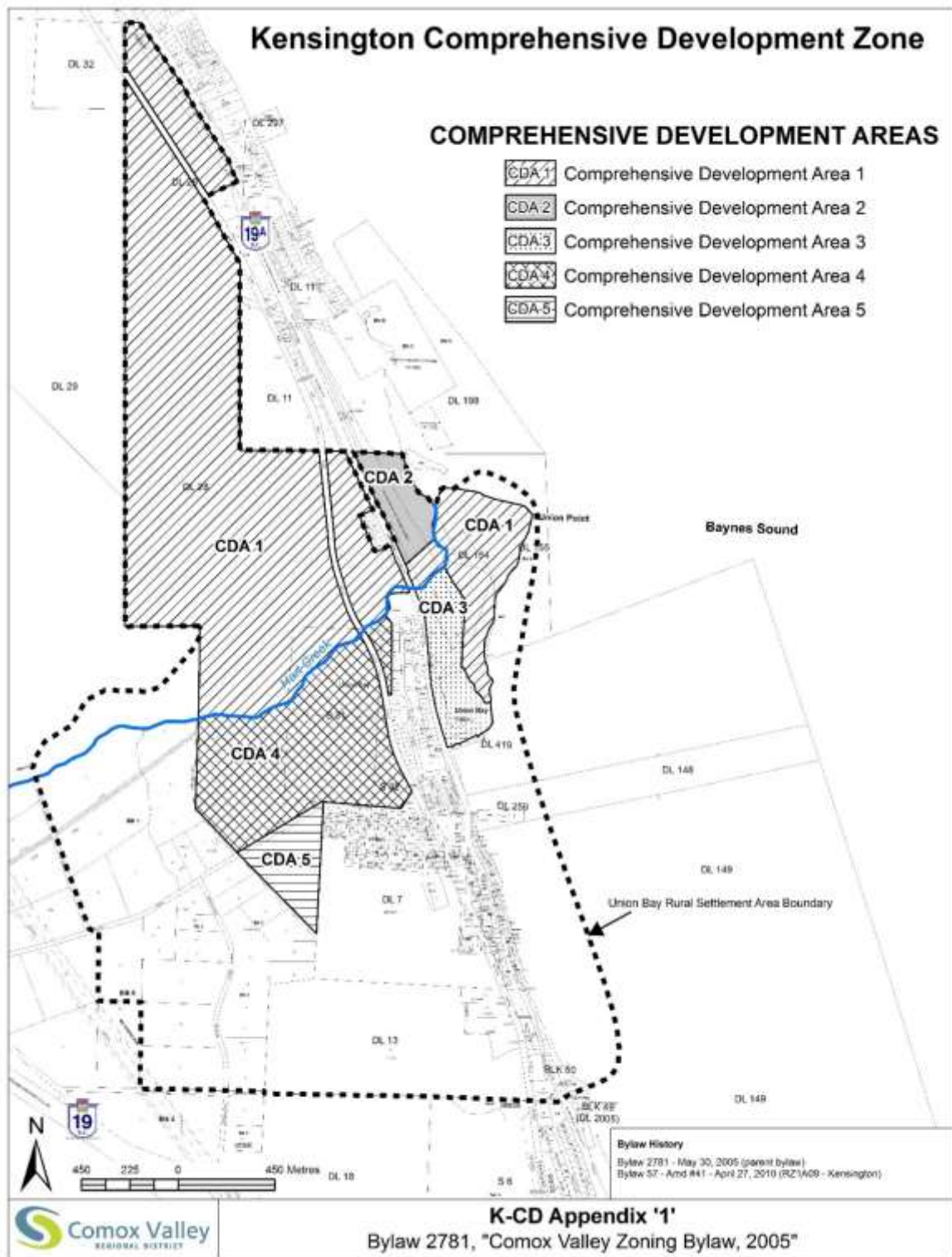
CDA:	Corresponding Zone:
Comprehensive Development Area 1 (CDA-1)	Golf Course-Residential (GCR)
Comprehensive Development Area 2 (CDA-2)	Residential-Public Facilities (RPF)
Comprehensive Development Area 3 (CDA-3)	Mixed-Use Commercial-Residential (MUCR)
Comprehensive Development Area 4 (CDA-4)	Mixed-Residential (MR)
Comprehensive Development Area 5 (CDA-5)	Mixed-Residential-Institutional (MRI)

2. The Comprehensive Development Areas (CDAs) are shown on the map attached as Appendix “1” to this zone.
3. The required number of off-street parking spaces within the K-CD zone are listed in Appendix “2”.
4. The Kensington comprehensive development shall be carried out in compliance with the master development agreement.
5. For the purposes of interpreting and regulating the K-CD Zone, 34083 Yukon Inc., shall be known as the “Developer.”
6. Within the K-CD zone, the permitted uses are different for each CDA.

7. Maximum number of residential units shall not exceed 2,889 units, including carriage houses, affordable housing and secondary suites. With the addition of density bonusing provisions, the maximum can increase to 3,354.
8. For the purposes of density bonus provisions dispersed though the CDAs of the K-CD, where density bonus provisions are permitted, the maximum number of donated lots for single detached residential shall be 30 lots and the minimum number of donated units for multi-residential shall be 120 units. Density bonus provisions are expressed in appendix “3” to this zone.
9. All lots shall be connected to a community water system and a sanitary sewer system.
10. All buildings and structures related to the real estate sales centre are subject to the following conditions:
 - i) Real estate sales centres are permitted within K-CD, which must be located on the site where real estate sales are occurring
 - ii) The real estate sales centre must be removed or converted to a permitted use when real estate sales are completed for the specific development.
11. Gravel or sand crushing and screening operations shall be subject to the following conditions:
 - a) Gravel, sand and soil crushing and screening are permitted on temporary basis for on-site development only, and all equipment must be removed once the development has been completed
 - b) Completed gravel, sand and soil crushing and screening operation areas and extraction areas must be remediated.
12. Accessory buildings shall not be in the front yard.
13. Notwithstanding specified yard setbacks within the K-CD zone, siting for all buildings and structures shall comply with Part 400, Siting Exceptions, of this bylaw and Bylaw No. 2782.
14. A secondary suite shall only be permitted within a single detached dwelling.
15. The front lot line setback for all structures in all zones (which front onto dedicated public roads) shall be 4.5m as per the requirements of the Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure. Variances will be considered on a case by case basis and may be applied for in conjunction with a development permit as per Section 920 (2) (a) of the *Local Government Act*.

Appendix 1

K-CD Areas



Appendix 2**Off-Street Parking****Required Number of Off-Street Parking Spaces**

The required number of off-street parking spaces for a specific use within the Kensington Comprehensive Development Zone (K-CD) is listed in Table 1 below. When a specific use is not listed, the number of parking spaces required for the most similar use shall apply.

Table 1 - Off-Street Parking Requirements

Land Use Category	Minimum Number of Parking Spaces
Assembly	1 space per 5 seats (minimum of 1 space per 14 m ² gfa)
Carriage house	1 parking space per unit
Congregate Care	1 space per 6 dwelling units, of which 1 must be designed and designated as a handicap accessible space
Fire hall	1 space per 40 m ² gfa
Golf course	2 spaces per golf hole
Health club/spa	1 space per 50 m ² gfa
Interpretive / cultural centre	1 space per 25 m ² gfa
Licensed premises	1 space per 8 seats
Marina	1 space per employee plus 1 space per each 5 boat slips
Medical Services	1 space per 50 m ² gfa
Mixed-Use commercial residential	1 space per 150 m ² gfa (50% parking reduction if vehicles are under the building or behind and screened from view)
Multi-residential	1.25 parking spaces per dwelling
Limited Neighbourhood commercial	1 space per 30 m ² gfa (25% parking reduction if vehicles are under the building or behind and screened)
Office	1 space per 50 m ² gfa
Park (active-sports playing fields)	25 spaces per playing field
Park (passive)	5 spaces per 1.0 hectare
Public	1 space per 30m ² gfa
Real estate sales centre	2 spaces plus 1 per employee
Recreation facilities	1 space per 50 m ² gfa
Restaurant	greater of 1 space per 6 seats or 1 space per 30 m ² gfa
Retail establishments	1 space per 50 m ² gfa
School (elementary)	2 spaces plus 1 space per employee
Secondary suite	1 parking space per unit
Service establishments	1 space per 50 m ² gfa
Single detached dwelling residential	2 parking spaces per dwelling
Tourist Accommodation	1 spaces per room
Tourist Accommodation with conference facilities	.50 spaces per room plus 1 space per 8 seats of conference facility
Townhouse	1.25 parking spaces per dwelling unit (of which 0.25 spaces per unit is assigned for visitors)

(gfa=gross floor area)

Appendix 3

Density Bonus Provisions

Single detached dwelling residential:

1. When implementing the density bonusing provision the developer will donate, upon request, to Habitat for Humanity or another non-profit agency up to two single detached dwelling lots per year, to a maximum of 30 lots, in Comprehensive Development Area 1 (CDA-1) (that portion located to the west of Highway 19A), Comprehensive Development Area 4 (CDA-4) or Comprehensive Development Area 5 (CDA-5). The donated lots must be dispersed.
2. In return for donating each single detached dwelling lot, two single detached dwelling lots are added to Comprehensive Development Area 2 (CDA-2) or Comprehensive Development Area 3 (CDA-3), up to a maximum of 60 lots.
3. The developer may donate the single detached dwelling lots until the developer has no remaining single detached dwelling lots available to donate from CDA-1 (that portion located to the west of Highway 19A), CDA-4 or CDA-5.
4. The developer will service each donated single detached dwelling lot to the lot line.
5. The donated single detached dwelling lot or lots will be used for the purposes of constructing affordable housing and will be subject to the developer’s building restrictions including a statutory building scheme as required by Comox Valley Regional District bylaws and the master development agreement.
6. Upon transfer of title of each single detached dwelling lot, the developer will not have any remaining obligation, except where set out in Comox Valley Regional District Bylaws and the Master Development Agreement, in respect of the:
 - i) Lot’s use.
 - ii) Price at which the lot may be sold.
 - iii) Whether improvements constructed on the lot comply with any bylaw provisions of the Comox Valley Regional District or other applicable legislation.
7. If within 15 years from the date the Kensington comprehensive development zone is adopted, a total of 30 single detached dwelling lots (up to a maximum of 30 single detached dwelling lots) have not been transferred to Habitat for Humanity or other non-profit agency for any reason, the developer will transfer to the Comox Valley Regional District the balance of the 30 single detached dwelling lots not transferred to a non-profit society.
8. The Regional District will, upon receipt of a registerable discharge of the master development agreement from the developer for the single detached dwelling lot or lots transferred in accordance with this section execute said discharge concurrently with the developer transferring title thereto.
9. In terms satisfactory to the Comox Valley Regional District, a covenant will be registered between the Regional District and Habitat for Humanity or another non-profit agency charging the land of the donated lots to ensure that a housing agreement is detailed to provide for affordable housing in perpetuity.
10. Donating lots and providing additional density under these provisions in no ways fetters the legislative discretion of the Regional District.

Summary: The developer will donate up to 30 single detached dwelling lots and receive up to 60 single detached dwelling lots in additional density.

Multi-Residential

1. The developer will donate, upon request, to Habitat for Humanity or another non-profit agency or such other group or entity approved in writing by the Regional District (or, in default, to the Regional District) one or two multi-residential lots that have a potential for developing a minimum of 120 multi-residential units in Comprehensive Development Area 4 (CDA-4) or Comprehensive Development Area 5 (CDA-5) within five years from the date the Kensington comprehensive development zone is adopted.
2. In return for donating the multi-residential lot(s), the equivalent of three times the donated multi-residential potential is added to Comprehensive Development Area 2 (CDA-2) or Comprehensive Development Area 3 (CDA-3), up to a maximum of 405 multi-residential units. The additional density in CDA-2 and CDA-3 will be between 360 and 405 multi-residential units and can be located in the sole discretion of the developer.
3. The Developer will service the donated multi-residential lot to the property line.
4. The donated multi-residential lot or lots will be used for the purposes of constructing affordable housing and will be subject to the Developer's building restrictions including a statutory building scheme.
5. Upon transfer of title of the multi-residential lot or lots, the developer will not have any remaining obligation or responsibility, except where set out in Comox Valley Regional District Bylaws or the Master Development Agreement, in respect of the:
 - i) Lot's use.
 - ii) The price at which the units may be sold.
 - iii) Whether the Regional District enters into a housing agreement with Habitat for Humanity or another non-profit agency.
 - iv) Whether Habitat for Humanity or another non-profit agency elects to or does build the maximum number of units permitted thereon.
 - v) Whether any improvements constructed on the lot comply with any bylaw provisions of the Comox Valley Regional District or other applicable legislation.
6. In terms satisfactory to the Comox Valley Regional District, a covenant will be registered between the Regional District and Habitat for Humanity or another non-profit agency charging the land of the donated lots to ensure that a housing agreement is detailed to provide for affordable housing in perpetuity.
7. The Regional District will, upon receipt of a registrable discharge of the master development agreement from the developer for the single detached dwelling lot or lots transferred in accordance with this section execute said discharge concurrently with the developer transferring title thereto.
8. Donating lots and providing additional density under these provisions in no ways fetters the legislative discretion of the Regional District.

Summary: The developer will donate up to two multi-residential units with a potential to develop 120 multi-residential units and receive between 360 and 405 multi-residential lots in additional density.

End • K-CD

1102.1

Golf Course-Residential (GCR)

Golf Course-Residential (GCR) is a zone for Comprehensive Development Area 1 (CDA-1), as shown on Appendix “1.” GCR is a zone created to permit golf course use, residential use, tourist accommodations, assembly and limited neighbourhood commercial development.

1. Principal Uses

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Golf course
 - b) Interpretive / cultural centre
 - c) Multi-residential
 - d) Limited neighbourhood commercial
 - e) Assembly use
 - f) Institutional use
 - g) Real estate sales centre
 - h) Assisted living
 - i) Community care facility
 - j) Institutional use
 - k) Liquor licensed establishment
 - l) Craft beverage processing
 - m) Recreation facility
 - n) Health club / spa
 - o) Residential (Single detached dwelling)
 - p) Tourist accommodation

2. Accessory Uses

- i) **On any lot:**
 - a) Carriage house
 - b) Bed and breakfast
 - c) Secondary suite
 - d) Home occupation

3. Conditions of Use

- i) Any fairgrounds associated with Assembly use shall be subject to the following conditions:
 - a) Any camping associated with fairground use must be in conjunction with an event sponsored by a non-profit cause, organization or society taking place on the lot on which the use is carried out.

4. Permitted Density

4.1 Single Detached Residential

- i) Maximum of fifteen (15) residential units per 1.0 ha.

One carriage house or secondary suite to a maximum floor area of 90 square metres is permitted per single detached dwelling lot as per Section 313, except that the siting for a carriage house shall be in accordance with section 5(i) of this part.

4.2 Multi-Residential

- i) Maximum of forty (40) residential units per 1.0 ha.

4.3 Non-Residential

4.3.1 Limited Neighbourhood Commercial

- i) Maximum floor area shall not exceed a total combined floor area of 3,251.5 square metres, with no single building to exceed 929 square metres.

4.3.2 Golf Course – Excluding Maintenance Facilities

- i) Maximum floor area shall not exceed a total combined floor area of 3,716 square metres.

4.3.3 Real Estate Sales Centre

- i) The total combined floor area of all real estate centres within the GCR zone shall not exceed 464.5 square metres.

5. Sustainability Requirements

- i) Pursuant to Section 3 above, the multi-residential density provision requires the Developer to incorporate the following into the project: building design incorporating LEED™ certification, on-site storm water detention, passive solar building orientation or similar types of sustainability initiatives.

6. Siting and Height of Buildings and Structures

The setbacks required for buildings and structures within the GCR zone shall be as set out in the tables below:

- i) Single Detached Dwelling Setbacks and Height:

Type of Structure	Height	Required Setback			
		Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard	Side Yard Abutting Road
Principal	2-storey maximum [11.0m]	4.5m	4.5m	1.5m	4.5m
Carriage House	2-storey maximum [8.0m]	4.5m	1.5m	1.5m	4.5m
Accessory	4.5m	4.5m	1.5m	1.5m	4.5m

ii) Multi-Residential Setbacks and Height:

Type of Structure	Height	Required Setback			
		Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard	Side Yard Abutting Road
Principal	3-storey maximum 13.7m	4.5m	3.0m	4.5m	4.5m
Accessory	4.5m	4.5m	1.5m	4.5 m	4.5m

iii) Non-Residential Buildings Setbacks and Height:

Type of Structure	Height	Required Setback			
		Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard	Side Yard Abutting Road
Principal	3-storey maximum	4.5m	1.5m	3.0m	4.5m
Accessory	4.5m	4.5m	1.5m	3.0m	4.5m

7. Lot Coverage

The maximum lot coverage for all buildings and structures shall not exceed the following:

- i) The maximum lot coverage for all single detached dwellings and structures is 40 per cent, 35 per cent if single detached dwellings and structures are greater than 278.7square metres.
- ii) The maximum lot coverage for all multi-residential dwellings and structures is 60 per cent.
- iii) The maximum lot coverage for all non-residential buildings and structures is 60 per cent.

8. Subdivision Requirements

- i) The minimum lot area for a single detached dwelling shall be 400 square metres subject to connection to a community water system and a community sewer system.

End • GCR

1102.2**Residential Public Facilities (RPF)**

Residential Public Facilities (RPF) is a zone for Comprehensive Development Area 2 (CDA-2), as shown on Appendix “1.” RPF is a zone created to permit residential use, recreation facilities and assembly uses.

1. Principal Uses**i) On any lot:**

- a) Multi-residential
- b) Assembly use
- c) Institutional use
- d) Golf course
- e) Real estate sales centre
- f) Recreation facilities;
- g) Residential (Single detached dwelling)
- h) Tourist accommodation
- i) Congregate care
- j) Assisted living

2. Accessory Uses**i) On any lot:**

- a) Carriage house
- b) Bed and breakfast
- c) Secondary suite
- d) Home occupation

3. Condition of Use

- i) Any fairgrounds associated with Assembly use shall be subject to the following conditions:
 - a) Any camping associated with fairground use must be in conjunction with an event sponsored by a non-profit cause, organization or society taking place on the lot on which the use is carried out.

4. Permitted Density**4.1 Single Detached Residential**

- i) Maximum of twenty (20) residential units per 1.0 ha.
- ii) One carriage house or secondary suite to a maximum floor area of 90 square metres is permitted per single detached dwelling lot as per Section 313, except that the siting for a carriage house shall be in accordance with section 5(i) of this part

4.2 Multi Residential

- i) Maximum of sixty (60) residential units per 1.0 ha.

4.3 Non Residential

3.3.1 Real Estate Sales Centre

- i) The total combined floor area of all real estate centres within the RPF zone shall not exceed 464.5 square metres.

5. Sustainability Requirements

- i) Pursuant to Section 3 above, the multi-residential density provision requires the Developer to incorporate the following into the project: building design incorporating LEED™ certification, on-site rain water detention, passive solar building orientation or similar type of sustainability initiatives.

6. Siting and Height of Buildings and Structures:

The setbacks required for buildings and structures within the RPF zone shall be as set out in the tables below:

- i) Single Detached Residential Setbacks and Height:

Type of Structure	Height	Required Setback			
		Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard	Side Yard Abutting Road
Principal	2-storey maximum (11.0m)	4.5m	4.5m	1.5m	4.5 m
Carriage House	2-storey maximum (8.0 m)	4.5m	1.5m	1.5m	4.5m
Accessory	4.5m	4.5m	1.5m	1.5m	4.5m

- ii) Multi-Residential Setbacks and Height:

Type of Structure	Height	Required Setback			
		Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard	Side Yard Abutting Road
Principal	3-storey maximum (13.7m)	4.5m	3.0m	3.0m	4.5m
Accessory	4.5m	4.5m	1.5m	3.0m	4.5m

7. Lot Coverage

The maximum lot coverage for all buildings and structures shall not exceed the following:

- i) The maximum lot coverage for all single detached dwellings and structures is 40 per cent, 35 per cent if single detached dwellings and structures are greater than 278.7square metres.
- ii) The maximum lot coverage for all multi-residential dwellings and structures is 60 per cent.
- iii) The maximum lot coverage for all non-residential buildings is 70per cent.

8. Subdivision Requirements

- i) The minimum lot area for a single detached dwelling shall be 400 square metres subject to connection to a community water system and a community sewer system.

\

End • RPF

1102.3**Mixed-Use Commercial-Residential (MUCR)**

Mixed-Use Commercial-Residential (MUCR) is a zone for Comprehensive Development Area 3 (CDA-3), as shown on Appendix “1.” MUCR is a zone created to permit a “Village Core” which includes a variety and a mix of land uses on the same site or within a common building, and includes multi-residential, commercial, tourist accommodation, marina, retail, offices and assembly uses.

1. Principal Uses**i) On any lot:**

- a) Marina
- b) Golf course
- c) Mixed use
- d) Multi-residential
- e) Assisted living
- f) Community care
- g) Congregate care
- h) Interpretive / cultural centre
- i) Liquor licensed establishment
- j) Craft
- k) Commercial
- l) Assembly use
- m) Institutional use
- n) Real estate sales centre
- o) Recreation facilities
- p) Tourist accommodation

2. Accessory Uses**i) On any lot:**

- a) Accessory to tourist accommodation use:
 - 1) Conference facilities
 - 2) Meeting rooms
 - 3) Ancillary service and retail services
- b) Health club / spa

3. Condition of Use

- i) Any fairgrounds associated with Assembly use shall be subject to the following conditions:
 - a) Any camping associated with fairground use must be in conjunction with an event sponsored by a non-profit cause, organization or society taking place on the lot on which the use is carried out.

4. Permitted Density

4.1 Single Detached Residential

- i) Not permitted.

4.2 Multi-Residential and Mixed Use Residential

- i) Maximum of ninety (90) units per 1.0 ha.

4.3 Non Residential

- i) The total floor area of all commercial uses within the MUCR zone shall not exceed 30,000 square metres. The total commercial floor area within any single building shall not exceed 2,787 square metres.

5. Sustainability Requirements

- i) Pursuant to Section 3 above, the multi-residential density provision requires the Developer to incorporate the following into the project: building design incorporating LEED™ certification, on-site storm water detention, passive solar building orientation or similar types of sustainability initiatives.

6. Siting and Height Buildings and Structures

The setbacks required for buildings and structures within the MUCR zone shall be as set out in the tables below:

- i) Multi-Residential Setbacks and Height:

Type of Use	Height	Required Setback			
		Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard	Side Yard Abutting Road
Principal	4-storey maximum (13.7m)	4.5m	3.0m	1.5m	4.5 m
Accessory	4.5m	4.5m	1.5m	1.5m	4.5 m

- ii) Commercial and Mixed-Use Buildings Setbacks and Height:

Type of Use	Height	Required Setback			
		Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard	Side Yard Abutting Road
Principal	4-storey maximum (13.7m)	4.5m	0.0m	0.0m	4.5m
Accessory	4.5m	4.5m	0.0m	0.0m	4.5m

7. Lot Coverage

The maximum lot coverage for all buildings and structures shall not exceed the following:

- i) The maximum lot coverage for multi-residential and mixed-use buildings and structures is 75 per cent.
- ii) The maximum lot coverage for non-residential buildings and structures is 90 per cent.

End • MUCR

1102.4

Mixed-Residential (MR)

Mixed-residential (MR) is a zone for Comprehensive Development Area 4 (CDA-4), as shown on Appendix “1.” MR is a zone created to permit a variety of residential use, congregate care, recreation facilities and assembly uses.

1. Principal Uses

i) On any lot:

- a) Congregate care
- b) Multi-residential
- c) Assisted living
- d) Community care facilities
- e) Assembly use
- f) Institutional use
- g) Interpretive / cultural centre
- h) Golf course excluding buildings and structures
- i) Limited neighbourhood commercial
- j) Real estate sales centre
- k) Recreation facilities
- l) Single detached dwelling

2. Accessory Uses

i) On any lot:

- a) Carriage house
- b) Bed and breakfast
- c) Home occupation
- d) Secondary suite

3. Condition of Use

- i) Any fairgrounds associated with Assembly use shall be subject to the following conditions:
 - a) Any camping associated with fairground use must be in conjunction with an event sponsored by a non-profit cause, organization or society taking place on the lot on which the use is carried out.

4. Permitted Density

4.1 Single Detached Residential

- i) Maximum of twenty (20) residential units per 1.0 ha.
- ii) One carriage house or secondary suite to a maximum floor area of 90 square metres is permitted per single detached dwelling lot as per Section 313,

except that the siting for a carriage house shall be in accordance with section 5(i) of this part.

4.2 Multi Residential

- i) Maximum of forty (40) residential units per 1.0 ha.

4.3 Non Residential

4.3.1 Limited Neighbourhood Commercial

- i) The total floor area of all limited neighbourhood commercial uses within the MR zone shall not exceed 1,858 square metres. The total limited neighbourhood commercial floor area within any single building shall not exceed 500 square metres.

4.3.2 Real Estate Sales Centre

- i) The total combined floor area of all real estate centres within the MR zone shall not exceed 464.5 square metres.

5. Sustainability Requirements

- i) Pursuant to Section 3 above, the multi-residential density provision require the Developer to incorporate the following into the project: building design incorporating LEED™ certification, on-site storm water detention, passive solar building orientation and or similar types of sustainability initiatives

6. Siting and Height of Buildings and Structures

The setbacks required for buildings and structures within the MR zone shall be as set out in the tables below:

- i) Single Detached Dwelling Setbacks and Height:

Type of Structure	Height	Required Setback			
		Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard	Side Yard Abutting Road
Principal	2-storey maximum (11.0m)	4.5m	4.5m	1.5m	4.5m
Carriage House	2-storey maximum (8.0m)	4.5m	1.5m	1.5m	4.5m
Accessory	4.5m	4.5m	1.5m	1.5m	4.5m

ii) Multi-Residential Setbacks and Height:

Type of Structure	Height	Required Setback			
		Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard	Side Yard Abutting Road
Principal	3-storey maximum (13.7m)	4.5m	3.0m	3.0m	4.5m
Accessory	4.5m	4.5m	1.5m	3.0m	4.5m

iii) Non-Residential Buildings Setbacks and Height:

Type of Structure	Height	Required Setback			
		Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard	Side Yard Abutting Road
Principal	3-storey maximum (13.7m)	4.5m	1.5m	3.0m	4.5m
Accessory	4.5m	4.5m	1.5m	3.0m	4.5m

7. Lot Coverage

The maximum lot coverage for all buildings and structures shall not exceed the following:

- i) The maximum lot coverage for all single detached dwellings and structures is 40 per cent, 35 per cent if single detached dwellings and structures are greater than 278.7 square metres.
- ii) The maximum lot coverage for all multi-residential dwellings and structures is 60 per cent.
- iii) The maximum lot coverage for all non-residential buildings and structures is 60 per cent.

7. Subdivision Requirements

- i) The minimum lot area for a single detached dwelling shall be 350 square metres subject to connection to a community water system and a community sewer system.

Existing lots below the minimum lot area within this zone may be used for the permitted uses within this zone, subject to compliance with the site area regulations

End • MR

1102.5

Mixed Residential/Institutional (MRI)

Mixed residential/Institutional (MRI) is a zone for Comprehensive Development Area 5 (CDA-5), as shown on Appendix “1.” MRI is a zone created to permit a variety of residential use, institutional and assembly uses.

1. Principal Uses

- i) **On any lot or portion of any lot zoned MRI only the following principal uses are permitted:**
 - a) Institutional use
 - b) Multi-residential
 - c) Assembly use
 - d) Institutional use
 - e) Assisted living
 - f) Congregate care;
 - g) Community care facility
 - h) Recreation facility
 - i) Limited neighbourhood commercial
 - j) Real estate sales centre
 - k) Single detached dwelling

2. Accessory Uses

- i) **On any lot or portion of any lot zoned MRI only the following accessory uses are permitted:**
 - a) Carriage house
 - b) Home occupation
 - c) Secondary suite
 - d) Bed and breakfast

3. Condition of Use

- i) Any fairgrounds associated with Assembly use shall be subject to the following conditions:
 - a) Any camping associated with fairground use must be in conjunction with an event sponsored by a non-profit cause, organization or society taking place on the lot on which the use is carried out.

4. Permitted Density

4.1 Single Detached Residential

- i) Maximum of twenty (20) residential units per 1.0 ha.

- ii) One carriage house or secondary suite to a maximum floor area of 90 square metres is permitted per single detached dwelling lot as per Section 313, except that the siting for a carriage house shall be in accordance with section 5(i) of this part.

4.2 Multi Residential

- i) Maximum of forty (40) residential units per 1.0 ha.

4.3 Non Residential

3.3.1 Limited Neighbourhood Commercial

- i) The total floor area of all limited neighbourhood commercial uses within the MRI zone shall not exceed 929 square metres. The total limited neighbourhood commercial floor area within any single building shall not exceed 500 square metres.

3.3.2 Real Estate Sales Centre

- ii) The total combined floor area of all real estate centres within the MRI zone shall not exceed 464.5 square metres.

5. Sustainability Requirements

- i) Pursuant to Section 3 above, the multi-residential density provision requires the Developer to incorporate the following into the project: building design incorporating LEED™ certification, on-site storm water detention, passive building orientation or similar types of sustainability initiatives.

6. Siting of all Buildings and Structures

The setbacks required for buildings and structures within the MRI zone shall be as set out in the tables below:

- i) Single Detached Residential Setbacks and Height:

Type of Structure	Height	Required Setback			
		Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard	Side Yard Abutting Road
Principal	2-storey maximum (11.0m)	4.5m	4.5m	1.5m	4.5 m
Carriage House	2-storey maximum (8.0m)	4.5m	1.5m	1.5m	4.5m
Accessory	4.5m	4.5m	1.5m	1.5m	4.5m

ii) Multi-Residential Setbacks and Height:

Type of Structure	Height	Required Setback			
		Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard	Side Yard Abutting Road
Principal	3-storey maximum [13.7m]	4.5m	3.0m	3.0m	4.5m
Accessory	4.5m	4.5m	1.5m	3.0m	4.5m

iii) Non-Residential Buildings Setbacks and Height:

Type of Structure	Height	Required Setback			
		Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard	Side Yard Abutting Road
Principal	3-storey maximum (13.7m)	4.5m	1.5m	3.0m	4.5m
Accessory	4.5m	4.5m	1.5m	3.0m	4.5m

7. Lot Coverage

The maximum lot coverage for all buildings and structures shall not exceed the following:

- i) The maximum lot coverage for all single detached dwellings and structures is 40 per cent, 35 per cent if single detached residential buildings and structures are greater than 278.7 square metres.
- i) The maximum lot coverage for all multi-residential dwellings and structures is 60 per cent.
- ii) The maximum lot coverage for all non-residential buildings and structures is 60 per cent.

8. Subdivision Requirements

- i) The minimum lot area permitted for single detached dwelling shall be 350 square metres.

Existing lots below the minimum lot area within this zone may be used for the permitted uses within this zone, subject to compliance with the site area regulations

End • MRI

1103 Saratoga Beach Estates Comprehensive Development Zone (SBE-CD)

1. General Provisions

- i) The Saratoga Beach Estates comprehensive development shall be carried out in compliance with the master development agreement.
- ii) All lots shall be connected to a community water and sanitary sewer system.
- iii) The minimum parking requirements per lot are specified in section 3.2 of this SBE-CD zone. Any additional parking spaces provided above and beyond the minimum requirement, may be provided on the subject property or in the street to serve as a traffic calming measurement; with the provision of leaving a 6 m (19.7 ft) wide street surface open for fire trucks to pass vehicles parked on the street.

2. Principal Use

On any lot zoned SBE-CD only the following principal uses are permitted:

- i) Single detached dwelling

3. Accessory Uses

On any lot zoned SBE-CD only the following accessory uses are permitted:

- i) Secondary suite
- ii) Home occupation
- iii) Bed and Breakfast

4. Conditions of Use

Residential use shall be subject to the following:

- i) Dwelling duplexes are permitted only on corner lots and shall be designed to provide pedestrian and vehicles access to each unit from separate frontages provided that:
 - a) The building shall be oriented so that one unit faces the front street and the other unit faces the flanking side street.
 - b) Each duplex unit has a separate driveway.
 - c) Neither duplex unit has a secondary suite; or secondary dwelling on the lot.
 - d) The setbacks specifications of this zone is met with the understanding that although two (2) separate civic frontages for each lot is allowed; there will be only one (1) legal frontage to the lot in accordance with the definition and Figure 3 of Bylaw No. 2781 being the “Comox Valley Zoning Bylaw, 2005”.

Home occupation as a listed accessory use, shall be subject to the following:

- ii) The specifications of Section B.4(a) of Schedule “C” of Bylaw No. 2042 being the “Rural Comox Valley Official Community Plan Bylaw, 1998,” which specifies that home based business shall be contained within a principal dwelling and/or a single accessory dwelling.

- iii) The requirements of Section 304 of this bylaw.

Secondary residential use shall be subject to the criteria of Section 313 of this bylaw.

Parking:

- iv) The required minimum number of parking spaces for each use accommodated on a lot is listed in the table below:

Land Use	Minimum Number of On-Site Parking Spaces Required
Single detached dwelling home	One (1) on-site parking space per dwelling.
Duplex home	One (1) on-site parking space for each duplex unit.
Secondary suite	One (1) on-site parking space for the exclusive use of the secondary suite.
Home occupation	The parking of vehicles in connection with a home occupation use shall take place only on the lot used for the home occupation. Only one (1) commercial vehicle may be parked or stored on any lot in conjunction with home occupation use, notwithstanding that there may be more than one approved home occupation operating on the lot.
Bed and Breakfast	In addition to the parking requirements for the residence at least one (1) automobile parking space shall be provided on the same lot for the exclusive use of each room available for accommodation.

The development of Saratoga Beach Estates phase one

- v) Schedule ‘A-1’ is attached hereto and form a part of the Saratoga Beach Estates Comprehensive Development Zone One (SBE-CD). Development of the Saratoga Beach Estates phase one shall be in accordance with Schedule ‘A-1’, showing the general layout, the provision of public and private open spaces and trails and where storm water will be collected.

5. Density

Residential density is limited to:

- i) On any lot: one single detached dwelling; or one single detached dwelling and one secondary suite limited in area to 90.0 square metres; or one dwelling duplex provided that these three different lot configurations meets the conditions specified in this zone.

6. Siting and Height of Buildings and Structures

- i) The setbacks required for buildings and structures within the SBE-CD zone are as set out in the table below:

Type of Structure	Height	Required Setback		
		Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard
Principal	10.0m	4.5m	4.5m	The side yard setbacks shall total no less than 4.5m; with a minimum side yard setback on each side of 1.5m except where a side yard flanks a street in which case the minimum distance shall be 4.5m
Accessory	4.5m or less	4.5m	1.0m	1.0m
Accessory	7.0m - 4.6m	4.5m	4.5m	1.75m

Height

- ii) The height of a building will be measured from the average natural grade as defined in “Height of building” in this bylaw.
- iii) The height of any principal and or accessory uses are restricted to one “storey” above the “first storey” as defined as follows in the British Columbia Building Code 2006:
- iv) “Storey” means that portion of a *building* which is situated between the top of any floor and the top of the floor next above it, and if there is no floor above it, that portion between the top of such floor and the ceiling above it.
- v) ‘First Storey’ means the uppermost *storey* having its floor level not more than 2 m above *grade*.”

Siting Specifications

- vi) The location of buildings on each lot will be orientated to best practices available to:
 - a) Capture and retain snow fall and rainwater on site
 - b) Maximize solar orientation – the heat and light generated from the sun.
- vii) No accessory building(s) shall be extended beyond any portion of a principal residential building facing a street.
- viii) In addition to the setbacks mentioned in the table above, the following siting specifications apply:
 - a) Part 400 of this bylaw.
 - b) Section 302 2) f) and g) Flood Construction Levels; and Section 303 1) c) and d), Floodplain Setbacks of Bylaw No. 2782 being the “Floodplain Management Bylaw, 2005” which will affect all lots adjacent to the watercourse running through the subject land and the existing man-made pond adjacent to and north of some of the proposed lots.

Lot Coverage

- ix) The maximum lot coverage of all buildings and structures shall not exceed 35 per cent of the total lot area.

Subdivision Requirements

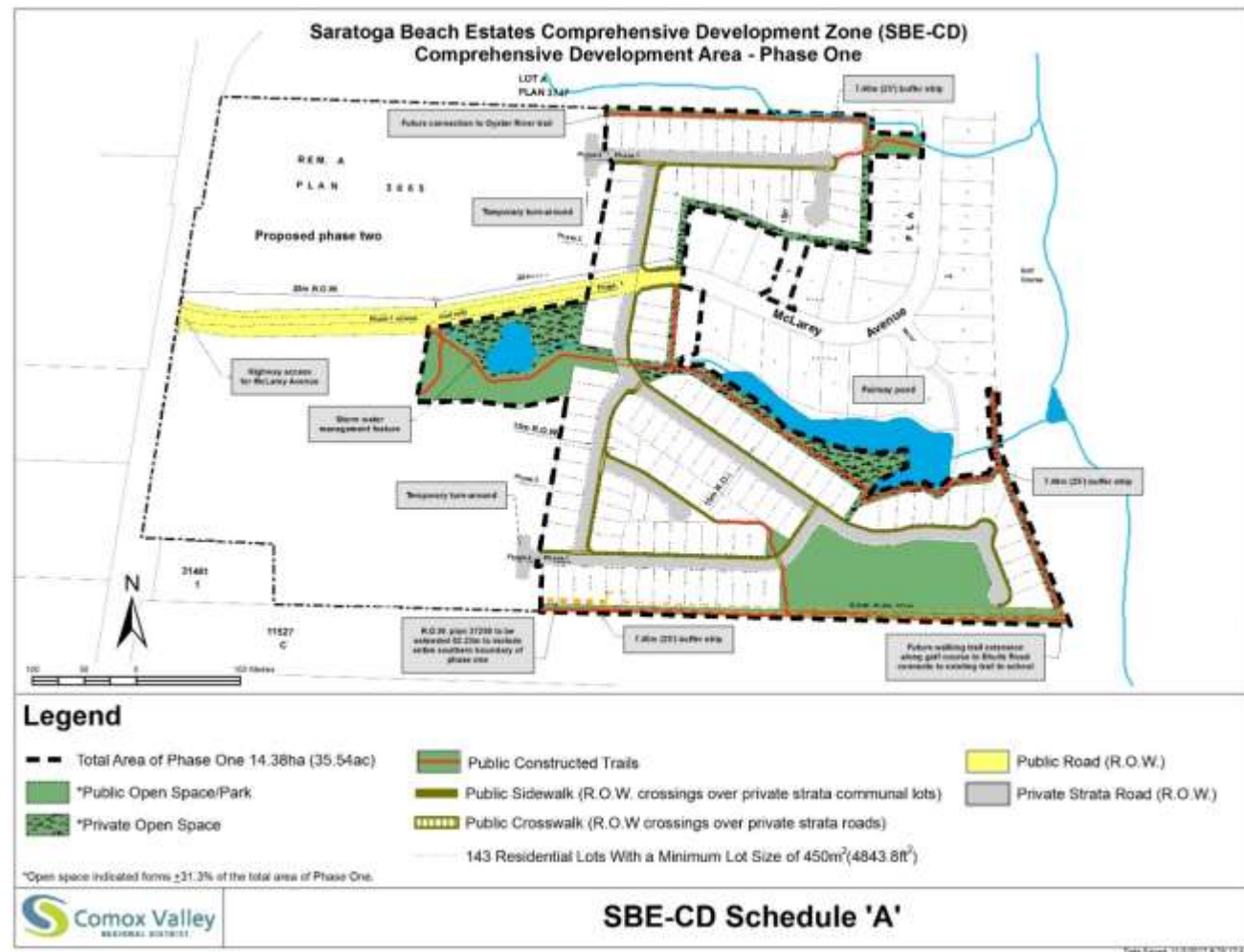
- x) Lot Area – The minimum lot area permitted for single detached dwelling residential shall be 450 square metres.

Existing lots below the minimum lot area within this zone may be used for the permitted uses within this zone, subject to compliance with the site area regulations

DRAFT

Appendix 1

SBE-CD



End • SBE-CD

Part 1200**Exceptions to Zone Designations****1201 Introduction**

1. The provisions contained in the following exceptions shall have effect, notwithstanding anything else in this Bylaw and all other provisions of this Bylaw shall be deemed to be amended insofar as is necessary to give effect thereto.
2. Part 301 “Uses Permitted in All Zones” shall apply to lands having an exception to the zone designation unless the use is specifically prohibited by the exception.
3. The following exceptions to zone designations shall apply to specific properties in Parts 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000 and 1100.”

Exception 1

Exception	Zone	Map	Amendment	Enacted
1	C-1	Schedule A-3	No. 56	January 28, 2014

1. Principal Uses

On any lot or portion of any lot zoned C-1-1 only the following principal uses are permitted:

- i) Retail establishment
- ii) Service establishment
- iii) Licensed establishment
- iv) Restaurant

2. Accessory Uses

On any lot or portion of any lot zoned C-1-1, the following accessory uses are permitted:

- i) Outdoor storage directly associated with a principal use
- ii) Residential use (Single detached dwelling)

3. Conditions of Use

- i) All uses listed in Section (1), "**Principal Uses**," and Section (2), "**Accessory Uses**," shall be subject to the following conditions:
 - a) No parking, loading or storage areas shall be located within 1.5 metres of any property line.
- ii) Residential use is limited to:
 - a) **On any lot:** one dwelling unit.

Except as amended herein, all other provisions of this Bylaw, as amended, shall apply.

Notwithstanding these exceptions, all other regulations of the C-1 zone apply.

Please refer to this link for the C-1 zone: <http://imap.comoxvalleyrd.ca/zoning/2781/C-1.pdf>

Exception 2

Exception	Zone	Map	Amendment	Enacted
2	RU-ALR	Schedule A-11	No. 57	February 25, 2014

1. Siting of Buildings and Structures

- i) Rear yard: 5.8 metres for a principal structure containing a residential use.

Notwithstanding this exception, all other regulations of the RU-ALR zone apply.

Please refer to this link for the RU-ALR zone:

<http://imap.comoxvalleyrd.ca/zoning/2781/RU-ALR.pdf>

Exception 3

Exception	Zone	Map	Amendment	Enacted
3	RU-8	Schedule A-11	No. 65	July 5, 2016

1. Principal Use

- i) On any lot or portion of any lot zoned RU-8-3, the following additional principal use is permitted:
 - a) Interpretive/cultural centre.

2. Accessory Uses

- i) On any lot or portion of any lot zoned RU-8-3, the following additional accessory use is permitted:
 - a) Special events directly related to a principal use.

Notwithstanding these exceptions, all other regulations of the RU-8 zone apply.

Please refer to this link for the RU-8 zone: <http://imap.comoxvalleyrd.ca/zoning/2781/RU-8.pdf>

Exception 4

Exception	Zone	Map	Amendment	Enacted
4	RU-20	Schedule A-11	No. 66	December 13, 2016

1. Conditions of Use

- i) Despite section 803(1)(ii), on lands located outside the Agricultural Land Reserve and where “agricultural use” is expressly permitted as a use, agri-tourism accommodations are permitted to a maximum of one yurt and four recreational vehicle stalls.

Notwithstanding this exception, all other regulations of the RU- 20 zone apply.

Please refer to this link for the RU-20 zone:

<http://imap.comoxvalleyrd.ca/zoning/2781/RU-20.pdf>

Exception 5

Exception	Zone	Map	Amendment	Enacted
5	CR-1	A-11	No. 67	June 27, 2017

1. Subdivision Requirements

- i) Notwithstanding any other provision of this bylaw, the minimum lot size for a lot created under section 514 of the *Local Government Act* (RSBC, 2015, c. 1) (subdivision to provide residence for a relative) is 1.2 hectare.

2. Density

- i) On lots less than 2 hectares, density is limited to one dwelling unit.

Notwithstanding this exception, all other regulations of the CR-1 zone apply. Please refer to this link for the CR-1 zone:

<http://imap.comoxvalleyrd.ca/zoning/2781/CR-1.pdf>

Exception 6

Exception	Zone	Map	Amendment	Enacted
6	IL	A-8	No. 69	June 27, 2017

1. Principal Uses

- i) **Only the following:**
 - a) Plant nursery and greenhouse
 - b) Industrial equipment, sales, and services
 - c) Light industrial
 - d) Warehousing
 - e) Wholesale establishments

2. Accessory Uses

- i) Industrial equipment, maintenance and repair
- ii) Offices
- iii) Residential use limited to one dwelling unit
- iv) Outdoor storage directly associated with a principal use
- v) Retail and wholesale sales

All other provisions of the industrial light zone apply.

Please refer to this link for the Industrial Light zone:

<http://imap.comoxvalleyrd.ca/zoning/2781/IL.pdf>

Exception 7

Exception 7	Zone UR-400ha	Map A-7	Amendment No. 70	Enacted January 23, 2018
------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------------

1. Principal Uses

In addition to the principal uses of the UR-400ha zone, the following principal uses are permitted:

- i. Recreational facilities
- ii. Dock
- iii. Boat launch
- iv. Interpretive/cultural centre
- v. Campground

2. Accessory Uses

Only the following accessory uses are permitted:

- i. Special events related to a principal use
- ii. Wood processing

3. Setbacks

- i. Notwithstanding any other setback provision of this bylaw, the minimum setback for structures, except structures containing or related to utility use, to Comox Lake is 30m and to any other watercourse is 15m.
- ii. Except for the 55 campsites shown on Exception 7 - Schedule 1, the minimum setback of a campsite (including RV and tent sites) to Comox Lake is 30m and to any other watercourse is 15m. The setback to Comox Lake and any other watercourse for the 55 campsites shown on Exception 7 – Schedule 1 is 15m.



4. Conditions of Use

- i. All recycling/compost/waste shall be stored in a centralized and contained location(s). No recycling/compost/waste shall be stored within 30m of a watercourse.
- ii. Each campsite, with the exception of the 55 campsites shown on Exception 7 – Schedule 1, shall have a minimum area of 110m².
- iii. Centralized wash station(s) (i.e. facility for dishwashing, showering) shall be provided for patrons of the campground. Wash station(s) shall adhere to the requirements of the health authority (i.e. discharge).

Except as amended herein, all other provisions of this bylaw as amended, shall apply.

Notwithstanding this exception, all other regulations of the Upland Resource (UR) zone apply.

Please refer to this link for the UR zone:

<http://imap.comoxvalleyrd.ca/zoning/2781/UR.pdf>

End • UR-400ha exception 7

AGENCY AND FIRST NATIONS REFERRAL LIST

First Nations

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K'ómoks First Nation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Homalco Indian Band
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	We Wai Kai Nation of the Laich-Kwil-Tach Treaty Society	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Wei Wai Kum / Kwiakah First Nation of the Kwiakah Treaty Society

Federal Departments and Agencies

<input type="checkbox"/>	Canadian Coast Guard	<input type="checkbox"/>	Public Works and Government Services Canada
<input type="checkbox"/>	Department of National Defence (CFB Comox)	<input type="checkbox"/>	RCMP
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fisheries and Oceans Canada	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transport Canada Navigable Waters
<input type="checkbox"/>	Indian and Northern Affairs Canada		

Provincial Ministries and Agencies

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Agricultural Land Commission	<input type="checkbox"/>	Ministry of Municipal Affairs & Housing
<input type="checkbox"/>	BC Assessment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ministry of Forests, Lands and Natural Resource Operations & Rural Development
<input type="checkbox"/>	BC Parks	<input type="checkbox"/>	Ministry of Energy and Mines
<input type="checkbox"/>	BC Ferry Services Inc.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Ministry of Environment & Climate Change Strategy
<input type="checkbox"/>	BC Transit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Ministry of Tourism, Arts and Culture
<input type="checkbox"/>	Ministry of Indigenous Relations & Reconciliation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ministry of Agriculture	<input type="checkbox"/>	Ministry of Forests, Lands and Natural Resource Operations BC Wildfire Services

Local Government

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Comox (Town of)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Courtenay (City of)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Strathcona Regional District
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cumberland (Village of)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Regional District of Mount Waddington
<input type="checkbox"/>	Islands Trust	<input type="checkbox"/>	Regional District of Nanaimo

Other

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Agricultural Advisory Planning Commission	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Comox Valley Economic Development Society
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	School District No. 71 (Comox Valley)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Vancouver Island Health Authority (Environmental Health)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Advisory Planning Commission B (Lazo North)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Union Bay Improvement District
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Advisory Planning Commission C (Puntledge-Black Creek)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Advisory Planning Commission A Baynes Sound – Denman/Hornby Islands
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Comox Valley Housing Coalition		